## **EXHIBIT A**

## **EXHIBIT A-1**

#### Marilyn Burgess - District Clerk Harris County

#### 2020-54452 / Court: 215

Envelope No. 46053452 By: Cecilia Thayer Filed: 9/8/2020 4:41 PM

GARRY DILLARD,	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
Plaintiff,	§	
	§	
v.	§	
	§	
INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS	§	HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS
COMPANY, LLC; INTERCONTINENTAL	§	,
TERMINALS MANAGEMENT	§	
COMPANY INC.; and CIMA SERVICES,	§	
LP.,	§	
Defendants.	§	JUDICIAL DISTRICT

#### PLAINTIFF'S ORIGINAL PETITION, JURY DEMAND, AND REQUESTS FOR DISCLOSURE

NOW COMES Plaintiff, GARRY DILLARD, filing this Original Petition, Jury Demand and Requests for Disclosure against Defendants, INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY, LLC ("ITC"); INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS MANAGEMENT COMPANY ("ITC MANAGEMENT") and CIMA SERVICES, LP ("CIMA"), and respectfully shows the Court as follows:

#### I. <u>Discovery Control Plan</u>

1. Plaintiff intends to conduct discovery in this case under Level III pursuant to Rule 190.4 of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure.

#### II. Parties

- 2. Plaintiff, GARRY DILLARD, is an individual who resides in Galveston County, Texas.
- 3. Defendant, INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY, LLC is a corporation formed under Delaware law with its principal place of business in Harris County, Texas, and is thus subject to jurisdiction in Texas. ITC operates a facility in Harris County, Texas in or around the City of Deer Park, Texas, along the Houston Ship Channel (the "ITC Facility"). According to Texas Secretary of State records, ITC maintains its corporate office at 1021 Main

Street, Suite 1150, Houston, Texas 77002-6508. ITC may be served with process through its registered agent, CT Corporation System, 1999 Bryan St., Suite 900, Dallas, Texas 75201-3136.

- 4. Defendant, ITC MANAGEMENT is a Texas corporation doing business in Texas and may be served with process by and through its registered agent for service of process, Mr. Norman T. Reynolds, who offices at 800 Bering Drive, Suite 201, Houston, Texas 77057.
- 5. CIMA SERVICES, LP (hereinafter "CIMA") is a limited partnership engaged in business in the State of Texas, with its principal place of business at 790 W. Sam Houston Parkway North, Suite 202, Houston, Texas 77024. Consequently, it is a Texas citizen for both diversity and removal jurisdiction purposes. It may be served through its registered agent, Loren R. Cook & Associates Ltd., LLP, 790 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N, Suite 202, Houston, Texas 77024. The general partner of CIMA is CIMA Services Management, Inc., a Texas corporation with its principal place of business in Houston, Texas. CIMA Services Management, Inc.'s registered agent for service is also Loren R. Cook & Associates Ltd., LLP, 790 W. Sam Houston Pkwy. N, Suite 202, Houston, Texas 77024.

#### III. Venue and Jurisdiction

- 6. Plaintiff seeks monetary relief within the jurisdictional limits of this Court, and this Court has subject matter jurisdiction of this case. Plaintiff seeks exemplary damages over \$1,000,000.
- 7. The Court has jurisdiction over ITC. Plaintiff has suffered personal injuries as a result of an explosion at the ITC Facility, which is located in Harris County, squarely conferring specific jurisdiction in this case. Furthermore, because ITC's corporate headquarters and principal place of business is in Harris County, Texas, and because ITC has purposely availed itself of the privilege of conducting business and activities within Harris County and the State of Texas in a

continuous and systematic way, and was continuing to do so at the time of the incident that forms the basis of this lawsuit, there is also general jurisdiction over ITC in Harris County.

- 8. The Court has specific and general personal jurisdiction over Defendant ITC MANAGEMENT. As explained below, ITC MANAGEMENT committed acts and omissions constituting negligence under Texas law, and that negligence proximately caused Plaintiff to suffer damages. *See* TEX. CIV. PRAC. & REM. CODE § 17.042(2). This confers specific jurisdiction over CIMA in this case. In addition, ITC MANAGEMENT's principal place of business is in Harris County, and ITC MANAGEMENT was doing continuous and systematic business in Harris County, Texas. This confers general jurisdiction over ITC MANAGMENT in this case, in addition to specific jurisdiction.
- 9. The Court has specific and general personal jurisdiction over Defendant CIMA. As explained below, CIMA committed acts and omissions constituting negligence under Texas law, and that negligence proximately caused Plaintiff to suffer damages. *See* TEX. CIV. PRAC. & REM. CODE § 17.042(2). This confers specific jurisdiction over CIMA in this case. In addition, CIMA's principal place of business is in Harris County, and CIMA was doing continuous and systematic business in Harris County, Texas. This confers general jurisdiction over CIMA in this case, in addition to specific jurisdiction.
- 10. Venue is proper in Harris County, Texas, pursuant to TEX. CIV. PRAC. & REM. CODE § 15.002(a)(1), because it is the county where all or a substantial part of the events or omissions giving rise to the claim occurred. Venue is also proper as to Plaintiff and Defendants under TEX. CIV. PRAC. & REM. CODE § 15.005.

#### IV. Facts

11. The ITC Facility is a petrochemical terminal located on the Houston Ship Channel, covering approximately 265 acres as of Sunday, March 17, 2019. The Facility received products

by various forms of transportation, including ship, barge, pipeline, rail and truck, and stored them in large, above-ground tanks. The ITC Facility contained 242 of these tanks with a total storage capacity of 13 million barrels.

- 12. On March 17, 2019, a chemical fire started at the ITC Facility, ultimately resulting in a significant explosion. There were extensive investigations into the cause and spread of the fire and explosion, and Plaintiff has attached three of these investigations as exhibits to this petition. 123
- Based on these reports, Tank 80-8 at the ITC Facility was an 80,000 barrel, above-13. ground storage tank in the middle of the tank farm. Tank 80-8 was used to store a flammable fuel product called Naptha, and to blend Naptha with butane in order to increase the octane level of the fuel product. This was done by injecting butane into a tank containing Naptha. The ITC Facility had a fixed butane injection system that originated at the truck loading rack, located southwest of the tank farm, and terminated at an injection point in the circulation line (called a "piping manifold") at Tank 80-8. The control system was designed so that the butane injection operation could not be started unless the Tank 80-8 pump was turned on. This ensured that product was circulating during the blending process. Once the pump was on, an ITC operator could open an actuator valve by pressing the ON button at the truck loading rack, which would allow the butane injection process to begin. The butane would be unloaded from the cargo tank truck and would travel through 4-inch piping, which reduced to 2-inch piping, and into the product circulation line, where it was blended with the Naptha in the storage tank. The tank pump would remain on throughout the unloading activity and would remain on for several hours afterward in order to facilitate the blending of Naphtha and butane.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exhibit 1 Harris County Fire Marshall's Report

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Exhibit 2 United States Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Exhibit 3 United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration Citations and Notifications of Penalties.

- 14. The butane injection system at the ITC Facility was installed in August 2014. Subsequently, ITC wanted to reduce the time required to offload butane from delivery trucks. In or around January 2016, ITC hired CIMA to upgrade the butane injection system. CIMA demolished the existing 2" butane piping feeding into Tank 80-8 and replaced it with up to 350 feet of new 4" piping. Rather than using all new piping for the job, however, CIMA utilized a section of the old Aniline wash line from Tank 80-8. This old line was inadequate to safely serve as a butane injection line, as it was below the minimum required thickness needed to inject and mix butane with Naphtha.
- 15. Additionally, as part of its work, CIMA was responsible for obtaining all required work permits and for inspection and testing of the newly installed butane injection line. This included requirements that CIMA: (1) have piping welds 10% x-rayed, (2) perform a 150 lb. air pressure test, and (3) inspect and test Tank 80-8's cargo pump discharge circulation piping and injection point process piping. CIMA failed to adequately conduct these inspections and tests.
- On the evening of Saturday, March 16, 2019 -- the day before the incident upon which Plaintiff bases this claim -- two loads of butane were delivered and injected into Tank 808. The first truck began unloading at approximately 7:23 P.M. It was completed unloading by circa 8:15 P.M., adding approximately 170 barrels of butane to Tank 80-8. The second truck unloaded approximately 193 barrels of butane between 9:29 P.M. and 10:29 P.M. After both trucks were unloaded, the pump on Tank 80-8 remained on in order to continue the blending process. ITC expected a ship to arrive the following day and planned to transfer all contents of Tank 80-8 to the ship.
- 17. On the morning of Sunday, March 17, 2019, data from the control room at the ITC Facility show that approximately 9000 gallons (220 barrels) of butane-enriched Naptha was released for approximately 26 minutes before the fire started. Subsequent to the release, there was

a mechanical failure. A fire started at the power frame of the manifold of Tank 80-8, somewhere between the electric motor and the impeller of the pump. According to an eyewitness, there were flames shooting straight up from the manifold of Tank 80-8, and fire coming from the butane injection piping, engulfing the injection lines and the manifold in flames.

- 18. Of grave consequence to the subsequent spread of the fire, there was no foam fire suppression system in place and no access to dry chemical fire suppression or foam. If there had been, these critical and fundamental safety systems could have quickly extinguished the blaze. Because there was no system in place to put out the fire quickly, it continued to burn and eventually spread to several adjacent tanks.
- 19. Fueled by chemicals contained in multiple storage tanks that were already compromised by fire and smoke, the fire continued to spread. The result was a dark black cloud of smoke that engulfed the surrounding area for miles. As the fire burned, more tanks caught fire and approximately 11 tanks were burning and releasing toxic contaminants into the air throughout March 18 and 19. The additional burning tanks contained gasoline blend stocks and components, such as xylene, toluene and pyrolysis gasoline (which contains the carcinogen benzene), all toxic and hazardous chemicals. Fire and rescue workers battled the blaze around the clock for three days. The fire was extinguished on March 20, although there was a subsequent ignition thereafter.
- 20. In the following days, March 21 and 22, 2019, public officials issued shelter-in-place bulletins for residents of Deer Park and La Porte, and local school districts were closed due to benzene emissions from the fire. Air quality tests revealed benzene and other volatile organic compound ("VOCs") readings in excess of the action levels set by the Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA"). Specifically, an air monitoring report revealed 51 benzene detections with an average concentration of 2.71 ppm, with a peak detection of 10.55 ppm near the intersection of Highway 225 and Independence Parkway on March 21, 2019.

- 21. On March 22, 2019, two ITC tanks re-ignited and spewed forth yet another black plume of toxic chemicals. To further compound matters, a containment dike that had been established around the tanks collapsed. This dike failure led to substantial discharge of toxic industrial waste and firefighting foam into a nearby ditch. From there, this toxic chemical brew made its way into Tucker Bayou, and eventually the Houston Ship Channel. This discharge ignited and burned for an hour, releasing yet more black smoke and contaminants into the air.
- As a result of the above incident, Plaintiff has suffered significant exposure to toxic chemicals released in this series of fires. Plaintiff suffered injuries that required medical care and damages as a proximate result of the negligent actions and inactions of the Defendants.
- 23. Even more troubling, ITC has a long history of state and federal environmental violations. According to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, ITC has been fined for multiple infractions that could have been avoided:
  - In **2008**, ITC was fined when a relief valve failed, causing 6,745 pounds of unauthorized butadiene to be released into the atmosphere due to the facility's failure to prevent an increase in pressure. The Commission found that the event was "avoidable by better operational practices."
  - In **2009**, ITC was fined for failing to "prevent the overloading of a railcar resulting in the unauthorized release of 1,452 pounds of toluene, a hazardous air pollutant, during a four-hour emissions event." This event was also found to be avoidable.
  - Additionally, ITC has been the subject of repeated water violations. In 2017, The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality fined ITC for releasing cyanide into the San Jacinto River basin in an amount more than ten times the permitted levels. In 2016, ITC released more than three times the limit for sulfide, and in 2015 ITC was found over the limit for chlorine discharge. Since July 2017, ITC has also failed to file monitoring reports on its chemical services, as required by federal regulations.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> See Exhibit 4 ITC Past TCEQ Violations.

- 24. Since the fire and explosion that form the basis of this lawsuit, both Harris County and the State of Texas ("City and the State") have instituted suits against ITC. Their petitions have sought Temporary Restraining Orders and Temporary and Permanent Injunctions for, among other things, unauthorized outdoor burning and air emissions as well as the discharge or the causing of a discharge of industrial waste into the waters of the State.
- 25. Specifically, the City and State alleged violations of the Texas Clean Air Act ("TCAA") whose purpose is to safeguard the State's air from pollution and the emission of harmful contaminants. Sections of the TCAA, which the City and State also alleged that ITC violated, prohibit any person or entity from discharging from any source whatsoever one or more contaminants in such concentrations and of such duration as are or may tend to be injurious to, or to adversely affect the human health or wealth, animal life, vegetation or property.
- 26. The City and the State also alleged that ITC violated sections of the Texas Water Code when it discharged or caused waste to be discharged into nearby water ways in close proximity to the ITC tank farm. Specifically, when the previously mentioned containment dike surrounding the ITC tanks breached, the discharge of firefighting foam and other industrial waste leaked into nearby ditches and eventually into Tucker Bayou. These contaminants were hazardous and harmful, as demonstrated, *inter alia*, by the fact that they caused the ditch to ignite and to burn.
- As a result of its investigation, OSHA issued four new citations to ITC, based on violations that it characterized as "serious." The first addressed ITC's failure to have fire-protection foam systems in place.<sup>5</sup> The remaining three addressed primarily deficiencies in the butane injection system, and included the following bases for the violations:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Exhibit 3 at Page 6

On or about March 17, 2019, in the 2nd 80s tank farm, the employer failed to implement written procedures, including those outlined in the ITC Mechanical Integrity Program, to maintain the ongoing fitness for service of Tank 80-8 injection/recirculation piping and components. This condition exposes employees to fire hazards.

\* \* \*

On or about March 17, 2019, and times prior thereto, at the Intercontinental Terminals Company facility located in La Porte, Texas, the employer failed to perform inspections and test in accordance with Recognized and Generally Accepted Good Engineering Practices (RAGAGEP), such as but not limited to API 570 "Piping Inspection Code" [a]nd API RP 574 "Inspection Practices for Piping System Components". The employer failed to perform inspection and tests on Tank 80-8 cargo pump discharge circulation piping and injection point process piping.

\* \* \*

On or about March 17, 2019, at the Intercontinental Terminals Company facility located in La Porte, Texas, the employer failed to correct deficiencies on process equipment, when process piping that was below its minimum required thickness was used to inject and mix Butane with Naphtha in order to raise the octane levels in Tank 80-8.

ITC has conceded that over just the first 24-hour period following initiation of the fire, the fire emitted approximately 6,287,543 pounds of carbon monoxide; 957,116 pounds of naphtha (a flammable liquid hydrocarbon mixture); 889,906 pounds of gasoline blend stock; 460,243 pounds of lube oil; 111,758 pounds of toluene (a water-insoluble liquid predominantly used as an industrial feedstock); 73,824 pounds of nitrogen dioxide; and 3,314 pounds of sulfur dioxide. Moreover, at least ten 80,000-barrel tanks containing different petrochemicals burned, and there were weeks of elevated benzene levels, resulting in closures to schools, businesses, and infrastructure.

Upon information and belief, ITC Management participated in the development of ITC's operating procedures leading up to the subject incident, its plans for preventing accidental releases, and the training of ITC employees that resulted in the conduct complained of in this case. The President of ITC Management

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Exhibit 3 at Pages 7, 8, and 9.

is Stephen Miles, who is also the former president of ITC. According to a letter written in November 2006 by counsel for ITC Management, ITC Management is "a management company that contracts management and consulting services to . . . ITC. . . that operates a bulk chemical liquid storage facility at Deer Park, Texas." <sup>7</sup> Additionally, ITC Management's Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) filing, states that, beginning on December 17, 2017, ITC Management is an "owner operator" of an "Intercontinental Terminals Terminal," another "bulk liquid storage terminal").<sup>8</sup>

According to its Articles of Incorporation, ITC Management was formed "[t]o engage in the business of leasing as Lessee, and operating, a storage terminal in Harris County, Texas and any facilities used or useful in connection therewith or related thereto and in the business of loading, unloading, packaging and storing liquids and gases at such terminal of facilities.").

According to affidavits filed in 2008 and 2009 on behalf of both a plaintiff and co-defendant in another litigation matter involving ITC Management: 10

- 3. Intercontinental Terminals Management Co. operates the facility and land owned by Mitsui as described above for hire bulk liquid storage facility that stores a variety of chemicals and petro chemicals. Defendant, Intercontinental Terminals Management Co. is an agent of Mitsui & Co. (U.S.A.), Inc. wherein they provided for Mitsui among other things a systematic, proactive approach to prevention of accidental releases of hazardous chemicals. Their system includes but is not limited to the following:
  - A process bazard analysis;
  - b. Operating procedure;
  - c. Training.
  - Management of Claim;
  - c. Prestart up review;
  - f. Compliance audit; and
  - g. Accident investigation.

Moreover, a 2006 TCEQ compliance history report lists ITC Management as an owner of the ITC Facility:  $^{11}$ 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Exhibit 5 ITC Management's Representation of Responsibilities

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Exhibit 6 ITC management TCEQ affiliation Filing

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Exhibit 7 ITC Management Articles of Incorporation

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Exhibit 8-10 Affidavits form Salas, Edmonson, and Schriber.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Exhibit 4, at page 8,

Site Compliance History Components

to their the sale being to exist your process operation for the life has your employees existed?

terminal infrastructure and manages existing commercial properties. 16

9.4867

2 (4) the bear a fermion tracta is appeared of the site decreasing an in-

1,880

3. If Year, who is the consider owner?

The state of the s

Francisco de Terminais Company

To date, ITC Management remains an active entity conducting business in the state of Texas.<sup>12</sup> According to public filings Stephen Miles is the President of ITC Management.<sup>13</sup> Additional public filings evidence Mr. Miles is also the President of the entity Intercontinental Bulk Systems, Inc.<sup>14</sup> Intercontinental Bulk Systems, Inc. is wholly owned by ITC Management.<sup>15</sup> Mr. Miles states on his LinkedIn professional page that, as the President of Intercontinental Bulk Systems, he currently researches and develops tank

- 29. Thousands of southeast Texas residents, including Plaintiff, were caught completely by surprise and were essentially rendered helpless to the dangers of the toxic smoke and chemicals that were released as a result of the ITC fire and explosion. Help from city officials and first responders was limited to school closings and shelter-in-place mandates, primarily due to the nature of the dangerous event the release of toxic and dangerous material into the air and the ground water.
- 30. Based on the damages Plaintiff has suffered, she seeks legal redress in this Court of law.

#### V. Causes of Action

31. Plaintiff incorporates by reference all preceding paragraphs as if fully stated herein and further states as follows:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup> Exhibit 11, 2018 ITC Management Public Information Report.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Id.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Exhibit 12 Intercontinental Bulk Systems, Inc. Public Information Report

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> Id

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Exhibit 13 Stephen Miles LinkedIn Bio.

#### A. ITC and ITC MANAGEMENT

- 32. As discussed above, ITC and ITC MANAGEMENT committed acts of omission and commission, which collectively and separately constitute negligence and gross negligence. Defendants had a duty to exercise ordinary care, meaning that degree of care that would be used by any company of ordinary prudence under the same or similar circumstances, and Defendants breached that duty, including but not limited to one or more of the following ways:
  - a. Defendants failed to maintain equipment, including the Tank 80-8 manifold and seals;
  - b. Defendants failed to have in place a fixed foam fire suppression system for fire prevention, control or direct extinguishment of any flammable or combustible liquid fire within their tanks;
  - c. Defendants failed to ensure that foam generating equipment, including the foam concentrate tank and pump were constructed to resist fire and heat, and/or failed to locate the equipment in an area that would be protected from exposure to fire;
  - d. Defendants failed to have access to dry chemical and/or foam fire suppression materials to extinguish the fire after it started;
  - e. Defendants failed to adequately train workers regarding the hazards of injecting butane into tank manifolds;
  - f. Defendants failed to implement written procedures to maintain the ongoing fitness for service of Tank 80-8 injection/circulation piping components;
  - g. Defendants failed to use ordinary care in developing and implementing a safety and fire prevention program;
  - h. Defendants failed to supervise and train workers to ensure that any safety guidelines in place would be enforced to protect against leaks when injecting butane into tank manifolds;
  - i. Defendants caused and permitted the release of volatile organic compounds and chemicals resulting in a continuous toxic cloud over La Porte, Deer Park and other parts of Harris County, Texas;
  - j. Defendants failed to use ordinary care in monitoring the release of air contaminants and providing adequate warnings to the community of the release of volatile organic compounds and chemicals, including benzene;

- k. Defendants failed to perform inspections and tests on the Tank 80-8 cargo pump discharge circulation piping and injection point process piping;
- 1. Defendants used process piping on Tank 80-8 that was below the minimum required thickness to support safe injection and mixing of butane with Naptha; and
- m. Defendants failed to properly disclose and to warn the public in general and specifically, Plaintiff, of the high levels of dangerous chemicals and carcinogens being released into the atmosphere as a result of the burning tanks at the ITC facility.
- 33. Defendants' breaches were a direct and proximate cause of the occurrence in question and the injuries and damages sustained by the Plaintiff herein.
- 34. Defendants unconscionably and wantonly neglected to take the actions reasonably required to correct its past mistakes and omissions and unconscionably and wantonly neglected to reasonably protect the citizens of Harris County, Texas and surrounding communities (including, but not limited to Deer Park, Pasadena, Sheldon, Channelview, Galena Park and Jacinto City) from the unreasonably dangerous condition it created. The acts or omissions of Defendants involved an extreme degree of risk of which they had actual, subjective awareness of the risk involved, but nevertheless proceeded with conscious indifference to the rights, safety or welfare of others.
- 35. ITC Management had a duty to exercise ordinary care, meaning the degree of care that would be used by any chemical company of ordinary prudence under the same or similar circumstances. ITC Management breached that duty, including but not limited to, in one of the following ways:
- a. Failing to develop a reasonable and prudent plan for preventing the accidental release of chemicals;
  - b. Failing to implement, follow and enforce proper operational and safety procedures;
  - c. Failing to develop and implement a proper hazard analysis; and
  - d. Failing to properly train ITC's staff to avoid the failures listed above.

36. Despite the fact that Defendants have a long history of incidents involving the release of toxic chemicals, as well as citations and fines by regulatory agencies, they continued to operate the subject tank farm in a haphazard, intentional and dangerous fashion. To that end, Defendants committed acts of omission and commission, which collectively and severally, constituted malice under Chapter 41 of the Texas Civil Practices & Remedies Code, and proximately caused the incident that forms the basis of this lawsuit. Plaintiff seeks exemplary damages as allowed by law in an amount to be determined at trial. These acts of malice involved an extreme degree of risk considering the probability and magnitude of harm to others; and of which Defendants had actual, subjective awareness of such risks involved, but nevertheless proceeded with conscious indifference to the rights, safety or welfare of others.

#### B. CIMA

- 37. The acts and omissions of Defendant CIMA constitute negligence and gross negligence which, separately and collectively with the acts and omissions of ITC and ITC Management, were proximate cause of the incident that forms the basis of this lawsuit. These acts and omissions were also a proximate cause of the injuries and damages suffered and sustained by Plaintiff. The negligent acts and omissions of Defendant CIMA include the following:
  - a. CIMA failed to install piping of adequate quality and thickness to safely inject and mix butane with naphtha within the Tank 80-8 manifold and seals; and
  - b. CIMA failed to adequately inspect and test the piping installed on Tank 808 to ensure that it was properly installed and safe for its intended use.
- 40. As evidenced below, CIMA was contracted for the mobilization and demobilization of personnel and equipment:

CIMA Services, L.P. (CIMA) is pleased to present the following pricing for the demolition of a 2" butane line along with installation of a arm 4" replacement line. Our scope of work includes mobilization and demobilization of personnel and equipment to the job site to perform the work. CIMA personnel will obtain work permits and perform tailgate safety meetings daily prior to starting any work.

CIMA will install up to 350 linear feet of new 4" carbon steel piping at the locations and routes observed at the site visit (80's Truck Rack and Tank 80-8 Manifold). The new 4" piping will tie into the existing 2" pipes using 4x2 welded reducers. The new piping will run on the existing skeeper racks at the tank and the existing overhead rack at the truck dock. Pricing is based on performing all elevated work using a man lift and scaffolding. Once new piping is in place, CMA will require a one day shurdown to perform the tie-lins. Pricing is based on piping welds being 10% x-rayed and a 150# air pressure test being performed for the new line. Our pricing includes all materials and labor for painting of the piping and scaffolding for installation.

17

Each of the foregoing acts and omissions, among others, when taken separately or together, constitute negligence. Such acts were a direct and proximate cause of the injuries and damages sustained by Plaintiff.

- 38. The acts or omissions of Defendant CIMA involved an extreme degree of risk of which it had actual, subjective awareness of the risk involved, but nevertheless proceeded with conscious indifference to the rights, safety or welfare of others.
- 39. The forgoing actions and inactions of Defendant CIMA, and/or its respective employees or agents, whether taken separately or together, were of such a character as to constitute a pattern or practice of intentional wrongful conduct or malice resulting in the damages sustained by Plaintiff. These acts or omissions satisfy both the objective and subjective elements of gross negligence which is governed by Tex. Civ. Prace & Rem. Code § 41.001(11), 41.003(a). Indeed, Defendant CIMA had actual awareness of the extreme degree of risk associated with the release of toxic chemicals and fires, and nevertheless proceeded with conscious indifference to the rights, safety, and welfare of Plaintiff by failing to act to minimize or eliminate these risks. Therefore, Defendant CIMA is guilty of gross negligence for which it should be held liable in punitive and exemplary damages to Plaintiff.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Exhibit 14 CIMA Butane Injection Line Replacement.

#### C. All Defendants - Negligence Per Se.

40. Defendants' conduct described herein constitutes an unexcused breach of duty imposed by law. Plaintiff is a member of the class that the law was designed to protect. Defendants' unexcused breach of the duty imposed by the law proximately caused Plaintiff's injuries and damages described herein.

#### VI. Damages

- 41. As a direct and proximate result of Defendants' negligence, Plaintiff suffered severe bodily injuries, and incurred the following damages:
  - a. Reasonable medical care and expenses in the past. These expenses were incurred by Plaintiff for the necessary care and treatment of the injuries resulting from the accident complained of herein and such charges are reasonable and were usual and customary charges for such services in Harris County, Texas;
  - b. Reasonable and necessary medical care and expenses which will in all reasonable probability be incurred in the future;
  - c. Physical pain and suffering in the past;
  - d. Physical pain and suffering in the future;
  - e. Physical impairment in the past;
  - f. Physical impairment which, in all reasonable probability, will be suffered in the future;
  - g. Loss of earning capacity which will, in all probability, be incurred in the future;
  - h. Disfigurement in the past;
  - i. Disfigurement in the future;
  - j. The cost of future medical monitoring;
  - k. Mental anguish in the past; and
  - 1. Mental anguish in the future.

#### VII. Preserving Evidence

42. Plaintiff hereby requests and demands that Defendants preserve and maintain all evidence pertaining to any claim or defense related to the incidents made the basis of this lawsuit or the damages resulting therefrom, including statements, photographs, videotapes, audiotapes, surveillance or security tapes or information, business or medical records, incident reports, tenant files, periodic reports, financial statements, bills, telephone call slips or records, estimates, invoices, checks, measurements, correspondence, facsimiles, email, voicemail, text messages, any evidence involving the incident in question, and any electronic image or information related to the referenced incident or damages. Failure to maintain such items will constitute "spoliation" of the evidence.

#### VIII. Requests for Disclosure

43. Pursuant to Rule 194 of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, Defendants are requested to disclose the information and material described in Rule 194.2 within fifty (50) days of the service of this request.

#### IX. Prayer and Jury Demand

WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, Plaintiff prays that:

- a. Defendants be cited to appear and answer herein;
- b. Plaintiff be awarded damages from Defendants herein, jointly and severally;
- c. Plaintiff be awarded costs of suit;
- d. Pre-judgment and post-judgment interest on all applicable amounts be awarded to Plaintiff at the maximum non-usurious rate as allowed by law;
- e. Plaintiff be awarded exemplary damages; and
- f. Plaintiff be awarded such other and further relief, both at law and in equity, to which he may be justly entitled.

#### Respectfully submitted,

#### **FARRAR & BALL, LLP**

/s/ William R. Ogden

William R. Ogden Texas Bar No. 24073531 1117 Herkimer Street Houston, TX 77008 Telephone: 713.221.8300 Facsimile: 713.221.8301

Email: bill@fbtrial.com

#### /s/ Chance A. McMillan

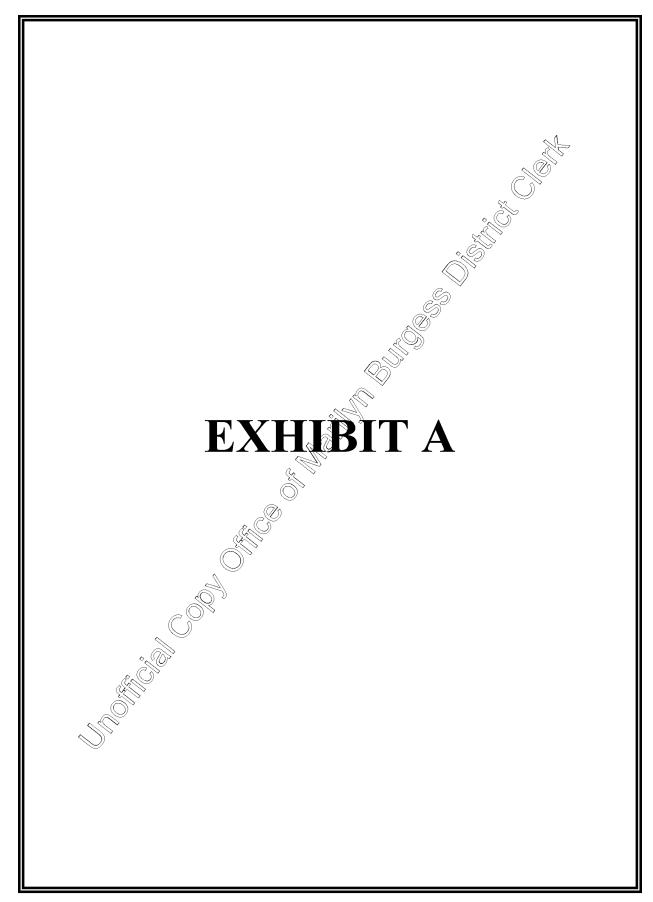
Chance A. McMillan Texas Bar No. 24078981 Federal Bar No. 1902653 McMillan Firm, P.L.C. 440 Louisiana, Ste. 1200 Houston, TX 77002-1691 Telephone: 281.888.2131

Facsimile: 832.831.2175

Email: cam@mcmillanfirm.com

#### ATTORNEYS FOR PLAINTIFF

2020-54452 / Court: 215 Dillard\_Exhibit 1





# FINAL REPORT

# Intercontinental Terminals Company Tank Farm Fire

1943 Independence Parkway La Porte, TX 77571

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

Case Number 1903-00046

Investigator Jim Hargraves, Jr. 95F33 – IAAI-FIT, ECT



Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives

Case Number 782035-19-0029

Special Agent Eric Evers — IAAI-CFI



# FINAL REPORT

# Intercontinental Terminals Company Tank Farm Fire

1943 Independence Parkway La Porte, TX 77571

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

Case Number 1903-00046

Investigator Jim Hargraves, Jr. 95F33 – IAAI-FIT, ECT



Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives

Case Number 782035-19-0029

Special Agent Eric Evers — IAAI-CFI

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Final Report	pg. 5-11
Lead Investigator J. Hargraves 95F33	
Initial Report	pg. 12-19
<b>Supplement Reports and follow up</b>	investigations pg. 20-138
March 18, James Menger, et al	pg. 21-22
March 19, Timothy Guidry	
March 19, Jeremy Dickerson	pg. 25-26
March 20, Rodney Reed, et al	pg. 27-28
March 21, Chief Petrilla, et al	pg. 29-31
March 20, Frank Weido et al	pg. 32-33
March 22, John Burdett	pg. 34-35
March 22, Subpoena service	pg. 36-37
March 23, Cindy Williams	pg. 38-39
March 26, Russell Lewis	pg. 40-41
March 26, Cindy Williams	pg. 42-43
March 27, John Burditt, et al	pg. 44-50

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

March 27, Video of tank firepg	. 51-52
March 28, Derek Walker, et alpg	. 53-59
March 26, Cindy Williamspg	. 60-61
March 28, Cindy Williams pg	
March 29, Cindy Williamspg	. 64-65
March 29, Steve Mathias, et alpg	. 66-71
March 30, Digital mediapg	
April 1, Aaron Baquet, et alpg	. 74-76
April 3, Carlton Homfeld, et a	. 77-83
April 3, Carlton Homfeld.	. 84-85
April 4, Tom Kajander pg	. 86-87
April 4, Michael Parker, et alpg	. 88-91
April 2, Nelson Waggoner, et al pg	. 92-94
April 4, David Wascome, et alpg	. 95-96
April 5, Nathan Stone, et al pg.	97-100
April 5 Maintenance Building Examination pg. 1	01-102



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

April 7, Lt. Schoonover, Command Post		
April 6, Michael Parker, digital media	pg.	105-106
April 9, Second 80s Tank Farm Examination	pg.	107-110
April 9, Second 80s Tank Farm Examination		
April 9, Digital media from HCSO	pg.	114-115
April 10, Maintenance Building Examination	pg.	116-117
April 10, Maintenance Building Examination	pg.	118-119
April 10, Review of "ITC HCFM 613"	pg.	120-121
April 11, Michael Parker	pg.	122-123
April 11, ITT PRO Facility.	pg.	124-125
April 11, John Ball, et al	pg.	126-129
April 11, James Hickey	pg.	130-132
May 14, Demolition fire at 80s tank farm	pg.	133-134
September 10, Stress Engineering Services	pg.	135-136
March 19, HCFMO Canine Report	pg.	137-138
ATF Origin and Cause Report	pg.	139-202



# **Final Report** HCFMO Lead Investigator

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 28 of 200

#### CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office OCA: 190300046

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Case Status: ACTIVE Case Mng Status: ACTIVE Occurred: 03/17/2019

Offense: FIRE (UNDETERMINED)

Investigator: HARGRAVES, J. (F09168) Date / Time: 11/18/2019 14:00:00, Monday

Supervisor: SINGLETON, J. (F09130) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 11/18/2019 17:12:34 Monday

Contact: Reference: Follow-up

Jim Hargraves, Jr. - 95F7 Lieutenant Fire/Arson Investigations Harris County Fire Marshal's Office 2318 Atascocita Road Humble, TX 77396

Final Report - Intercontinental Terminals Company Tank Farm Fire

#### ABSTRACT:

An initial report was written and submitted by Investigator Densis Lee (95F24), but due to the size and scope of the incident a report detailing what occurred after Sunday March 2, 2019 would need to be written by the Lead Investigator who was assigned to complete the investigation. That task fell to Investigator Jim Hargraves, Jr. (95F33) who with the assistance of Special Agent Eric Evers with the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives conducted an investigation, determining the origin and cause of the fire. Investigator Hargraves was also assisted by Lieutenant Gustavo Lopez and Investigator John Ledford in conducting interviews of the employees of ITC. Through those interviews it was determined that the pump for Tank 80-8 had been replaced in December of 2018. Documents were requested through subpoenas and thorough the examination of those documents it was determined that a large leak occurred 30 minutes prior to the fire, thus recessing a large amount of product. Subsequent to the release there was a mechanical failure of equipment. The hypothesis at this point of the investigation was that the failure of equipment and the product release caused the fire that occurred on March 17, 2019. The hypothesis was confirmed once investigators were allowed to enter the "hot zone" on April 9, 2019. The manifold area of tank 80-8 was photographed in place and great care was taken to not disturb any of the components of the manifold, but to photograph them in place. This task took four insertions to the hot zone with Investigator Hargraves and Special Agent Evers conducting two insertions. The interviews that were conducted are in the interview section of this document and the Supplements that were written are in the Supplements tab of this document.

This report will detail these events. It should be noted that the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives worked very closely in completing the work products needed to make this final report possible.

**ASSIGNMENT** 

On Sunday, March 17, 2019 at approximately 10:33 hours, a fire occurred at petrochemical facility commonly known as Intercontinental Terminals Company. The address provided is 1943 Independence Parkway, which is in La Porte, unincorporated Harris County, Texas. A secondary address for the facility is 2621 Tidal Road, which

Investigator Signature Supervisor Signature

Printed: 11/20/2019 13:43

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 29 of 200

#### CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office OCA: 190300046

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Case Status: ACTIVE Case Mng Status: ACTIVE Occurred: 03/17/2019

Offense: FIRE (UNDETERMINED)

Investigator: HARGRAVES, J. (F09168) Date / Time: 11/18/2019 14:00:00, Monday

Supervisor: SINGLETON, J. (F09130) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 11/18/2019 17:12:34 Monday

Contact: Reference: Follow-up

is in Deer Park, unincorporated Harris County, Texas. The chemicals involved along with the difficulty in extinguishing the fire prevented entry into the fire scene for approximately one week. Another obstacle to the investigation of the fire was the fact that the scene had to be deemed safe and that the chemicals involved had to be sufficiently remediated so that an investigation could occur.

On Wednesday, March 20, 2019 at approximately 03:03 hours, the fire was coinguished. This was done with the assistance of personnel from ITC, CIMA, and other industrial fire companies that had been requested to assist with firefighting operations. It should be noted that due to the volatile nature of the chemicals involved, entry into the tank farm was delayed until the area was deemed safe by safety officials.

The Houston Ship Channel is a large, commercial waterway used for interstate and international transportation of goods. The waterway is a vital artery for these goods, especially the oil and gas industry. Any interruption in transportation of goods could cause significant financial impact.

Special Agent Eric Evers with the Bureau of Alcohol, Topacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) assisted the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office with the origin and cause investigation of the fire. Special Agent Evers authored the origin and cause section of this report with input from participating HCFMO Investigators.

#### SCENE DESCRIPTION:

The tank farm where the fire occurred is known throughout the company as the Second 80's. This is because the tanks located within the tank farm are 80,000 barrel tanks. They are approximately 120' tall and 40' in diameter. The tanks are of welded construction and have a wall thickness of approximately 1-1/2". The tank farm itself is approximately 328,000 square feet with piping and equipment throughout. The Second 80's contained 15 tanks in a 3 x 5 construction. Tank 80-8 the focus of this investigation was in the middle of the tank farm.

The Legal Description of the property is as follows: TRS 4F-2 & 4G-1 (IMPS ONLY) (LAND\*0440990010032) (POLLUTION CONTROL) ABST 646 G ROSS. The complex is located within the Houston Ship Channel Industrial Complex and is located on independence Parkway which runs in a north to south direction. Independence Parkway is a concrete two-way road surface in good condition.

The weather conditions for the day of the fire was reported at Ellington Field on March 17, 2019 at approximately 09:53 hours is as follows was that the air temperature was 55°F, the humidity was 38%, the winds were out of the East North East at 8 MPH, and the skies were mostly cloudy.

The weather conditions for the day that the fire was extinguished was reported at Ellington Field on March 20, 2019 at approximately 02:50 hours is as follows was that the air temperature was 52°F, the humidity was 82%, the winds were Calm at 0 MPH, and the skies were fair.

Investigator Signature	Supervisor Signature

Printed: 11/20/2019 13:43

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 30 of 200

#### CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

OCA: 190300046

Printed: 11/20/2019 13:43

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Case Status: ACTIVE Case Mng Status: ACTIVE Occurred: 03/17/2019

Offense: FIRE (UNDETERMINED)

Investigator: HARGRAVES, J. (F09168) Date / Time: 11/18/2019 14:00:00, Monday

Supervisor: SINGLETON, J. (F09130) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 11/18/2019 17:12:34 Monday

Contact: Reference: Follow-up

The weather conditions for the day of the examination was reported at Ellington Field on April 9, 2019 at approximately 09:50 hours, is as follows was that the air temperature was 75 °F, the humidity was 61%, the winds were out of the West at 9 MPH, and the skies were fair.

#### SCENE SAFETY / AIR MONITORING:

Proper personnel protective equipment was used by investigators during the fire scene examination including Class B HAZMAT suits, multi-gas detectors, Rubber boots and rubber gloyes with nitrile inner gloves.

Air Quality readings were provided by on site monitoring and the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office HAZMAT team. Constant monitoring of the scene was conducted and once it was determined that entry into the hot zone could be made, HAZMAT personnel were attached to the investigative team as well as third party air monitoring. Due to the chemicals present, it was determined that Class B HAZMAT suits along with canister type air filters with Full Face masks would be utilized while operating in the hot zone.

#### FIRE SUPPRESSION SYSTEMS/ALARMS:

Fire Sprinkler System - No automatic system present - The tank farm did have large diameter fire monitors present to provide firefighting capabilities. A low present malfunction with the fire pump prevented it from being utilized to assist in controlling the fire during the incimient stage.

Fire Alarm System - No automatic fire alarm system was present. Witnesses reported a radio system was used. Once the fire was observed, notifications for the fire team to respond were made and employees responded to their assigned stations. The tanks are monitored via SCADA in the Control Room, and have notifications programmed by the operators to alert if any abnormalities are detected.

#### ELECTRICAL AND NATURAL GAS DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS:

Location of Power Meter - Power is supplied to the tank farm via a transformer bank located near the rail car and truck manifold. The power is supplied by a 7kV transformer and all wiring is run underground in conduit and all connections are made up in Class I vapor and dust explosion proof junction boxes. Circuit breakers are variable in nature and are rated at 1200 amps. The power supplied is three phase and is used to power large, high horsepower electrical motors used to drive the pumps located on the manifolds of the tanks.

Location of Gas Meter - The gas shut off for each tank is located at the tank manifold. There are intakes at the docks to allow product to be moved from the ship dock to the tanks. There are also intakes at the truck manifold and rail car yard manifold that allow product to be moved from tank trailers and rail cars to the tank farm as well.

Investigator Signature Supervisor Signature

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 31 of 200

#### CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Case Status: ACTIVE Case Mng Status: ACTIVE Occurred: 03/17/2019

Offense: FIRE (UNDETERMINED)

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

Investigator: HARGRAVES, J. (F09168) Date / Time: 11/18/2019 14:00:00, Monday

Supervisor: SINGLETON, J. (F09130) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 11/18/2019 17:12:34 Monday

Contact: Reference: Follow-up

The levels for the tanks are monitored in a control room and the levels are recorded using SCADA data. Data provided to the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office from a subpoena served to ITC shows that product was being released from tank 80-8 for approximately 30 minutes. Approximately 9,000 gallons or 220 Barriers of Butane enriched Naphtha would have been released during this time period. A barrel according to the American Petroleum Institute is approximately 42 U.S. gallons for reference.

#### ORIGIN AND CAUSE OF THE FIRE:

Investigator Hargraves took over as Lead Investigator on Tuesday, March 26, 2019 and conducted multiple on scene interviews as well as on site and off site inspections. Investigators with the HCFMO and ATF were present for the fire scene examination that occurred on April 9, 2019. Investigators agree, that based on the interviews conducted, the data collected, scene examination and the site visits the fire is accidental in nature. The ATF case number is 782035-19-0029. See the comprehensive, co-authored ATF/NCFMO Origin and Cause Determination report for further details.

#### Injuries or Fatalities:

Two medics with Clear Lake Medical Corps were evaluated at Houston Methodist St. John's hospital. Lt. Weido and Morgan were evaluated after being exposed possibly to Benzene. This occurred on Wednesday, March 20, 2019. A supplement was completed by Investigator S. Keesler.

#### Scene Documentation:

Images were captured at various times during the scene. Digital cameras, drones, and video recorders were utilized to capture the scene and provide a true representation of the scene as scene on the many dates mentioned above in the report. The images were captured the city to an internal memory card in the device and transferred to the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office Foray Digital Evidence System on the Harris County computer network.

#### Evidence:

All items from the manifold were left in place and were not disturbed during the scene examination that occurred on April 9, 2019. All of the tems were later transported from the scene to a business called Stress Engineering Services, Inc. and is located at 42,03 Old Houston Highway in Waller, Waller County, Texas. The items were photographed by Investigator Hargranes and are a true representation of the scene as observed on September 10, 2019. The photos were saved to an internal memory card and later transferred to the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office Foray Digital Evidence System on the Harris County computer network.

#### Canine Usage:

See their supplement for further information.

INTERVIEWS:

Investigator Signature Supervisor Signature

Printed: 11/20/2019 13:43

OCA: 190300046

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 32 of 200

#### CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

OCA: 190300046

Printed: 11/20/2019 13:43

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Case Status: ACTIVE Case Mng Status: ACTIVE Occurred: 03/17/2019

Offense: FIRE (UNDETERMINED)

Investigator: HARGRAVES, J. (F09168) Date / Time: 11/18/2019 14:00:00, Monday

Supervisor: SINGLETON, J. (F09130) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 11/18/2019 17:12:34 Monday

Contact: Reference: Follow-up

Numerous interviews were conducted by Investigators with the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office. They were overseen by Lieutenant G. Lopez and were audio recorded and supplements were completed for each interview that occurred. Interviews were conducted starting on March 18, 2019 and continued until the scene was released by HCFMO. A site visit was conducted at Stress Engineering Services, Inc. on September 10, 2019 to photograph parts belonging to the manifold of Tank 80-8. All of the interviews conducted along with site visits and the scene examination were completed as supplements and uploaded to the reporting system of the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office.

#### NARRATIVE:

Investigators explored the hypothesis that the fire was the result of a mechanical failure near the pump, seal pot and coolant assembly within the manifold of Tank 80-8, thus caucing a leak and subsequent ignition of the fire. The reason for the belief for a mechanical failure was that the data opligated from the SCADA system showed a product release for approximately 30 minutes prior to the fire. Employees were interviewed and were asked about their knowledge of any issues in and around the tank farm on the day of the fire. Some of the employees remembered that shortly before seeing the smoke cloud there was a noise like "rail cars coming". This would be a sound familiar to most of the employees as there is a railyard within their property. This sound would indicate a moving part that was in motion and then suddenly stopping that motion. The instant stopping of the moving part would or is likely to produce friction, heat and sparks from the metal to metal contact. This would be the primary ignition source and the sequence would be that the leaking vapor product from the tank was ignited by the failure of the equipment from suddenly coming to a stop. With the hypothesis of mechanical failure formed, the data had to be tested and unfortunately that would have to wait until the hot zone was deemed safe to enter. Investigators continued to explore the mechanical failure hypothesis through the interview of process control operators and determine the validity of the processes involved in monitoring, repairing and replacement of field products. That ed investigators to speak to the process operators, control room manager and repair personnel. This included millwrights, electricians, as well as operators, and anyone that was responsible for the equipment.

The site was examined in April 9, 2019 and was conducted with representatives from ITC, Harris County Fire Marshal's Office Investigations, Harris County Fire Marshal's HAZMAT, and Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives along with Harris County Fire Marshal's Office Safety. Upon taking pictures, it was observed by myself and Special Agent Evers what appeared to be studs laying in the pump housing. It appeared to be three of the four studs that would be used to hold the seal face to the flange using nuts and washers. The nuts were not located as there was a blanket of firefighting foam on the ground surrounding the manifold. The nuts could also have been mixed in to the debris that was on the concrete pad of the manifold. In any case they were not located visually by this entry team. It was also observed that the seal pot was dislodged and was sitting at approximately a 45° angle. It was also observed that the metal coolant lines that were attached to the seal pot had wrapped around the seal pot. A final hypothesis of mechanical failure within the manifold of the tank was

Investigator Signature Supervisor Signature

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 33 of 200

#### CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

OCA: 190300046

Printed: 11/20/2019 13:43

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Case Status: ACTIVE Case Mng Status: ACTIVE Occurred: 03/17/2019

Offense: FIRE (UNDETERMINED)

Investigator: HARGRAVES, J. (F09168) Date / Time: 11/18/2019 14:00:00, Monday

Supervisor: SINGLETON, J. (F09130) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 11/18/2019 17:12:34 Monday

Contact: Reference: Follow-up

agreed upon by Investigators.

#### MISCELLANEOUS:

A site visit was performed at Stress Engineering Services, Inc., located at 42403 Old Houston Highway, Waller, Texas 77484. This is where the manifold items were moved from Tank 80-8 to be stored for future testing and examination. I, Investigator Hargraves took a series of photographs using a Canon EOS Repel digital camera with an internal flash. The images were captured directly to an internal memory card in the camera and transferred to the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office Foray Digital Evidence System on the Harris County computer network. The photographs were of items of interest particularly the seal pot flange and the studs that were observed from the site examination of the tank farm on April 9, 2019. One stud remained in the flange and two were able to be photographed and one was heavily damaged and appeared melted. These photographs along with the examination of parts support the hypothesis of a mechanical failure within the manifold of Tank 80-8. An overview picture of the entire plant and the location of the tank farm and tank of origin has been uploaded as a reference to this supplement.

#### SUMMARY:

The fire that occurred at the Intercontinental Terminals Company on March 17, 2019 was the result of a failure within the manifold power frame of Tank 80-8. The failure within the power frame resulted in an uncontained release of Naphtha enriched with Butane. Foul play and malicious intent along with other unintentional causes were ruled out by investigators. Investigators were unable to rule out various other failure scenarios within the seal pot and coolant assembly, along with failures involving the electric motor of the power frame or the potential ignition of the free flowing, ungrounded ignitable liquid. Based upon the interviews of the employees, witnesses and the field examination the nature of this fire is classified as Accidental, per the description in NFPA 921.

--EOR--JOH

Investigator Signature

Supervisor Signature

## Supplement

March 20, 2019
Interview with Rodney Reed
Interview with Chris Collier
Interview with David Capetillo



#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 35 of 200

#### CASE SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Printed: 11/20/2019 13:43

Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

OCA: 190300046

THE INFORMATION BELOW IS CONFIDENTIAL - FOR USE BY AUTHORIZED PERSONNEL ONLY

Case Status: ACTIVE Case Mng Status: ACTIVE Occurred: 03/17/2019

Offense: FIRE (UNDETERMINED)

Investigator: LOPEZ, G. (F09081) Date / Time: 03/20/2019 16:00:00, Wednesday

Supervisor: HILTON, T. (F09136) Supervisor Review Date / Time: 03/25/2019 19:38:15 Monday

Contact: Reference: Follow-up

On March 20, 2019 I, Lieutenant Gustavo Lopez, was at Trans Star due to a meeting and Chief Rodney Reed with HCFMO, stated that Chris Collier, with SETRAC, informed him that Chief Petrilla, Eart Bend County EMS, informed him (Chris) that personnel in the rehab had stated something about a generator on the that had spread to the tank. I obtained Chris Collier's contact number of

At 17:48 hours, I called Chris Collier and informed him of what Chief Reed had told me. She stated that firefighters had stated that a generator that workers were working with had caught on the Also that the firefighters were not allowed to put it out due to the procedures of the plant. Chris stated that he will send me an email with Chief Petrilla's information. End of supplement.....

D. Lee Unit 95F24 Harris County Fire Marshal's Office Supplemental Report

On Wednesday March 20, 2019 at 1022 I, Dennis Lee unit 95F24 along with Investigator Lieutenant G. Lopez unit 95F7 of the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office drove to 1030 Ethyl Corp Road in unincorporated Harris County Texas to conduct follow-up information gathering. Units arrived on scene at 1059.

Investigators identified and interviewed a witness, Mr. David Joseph (Joe) Capetillo DOB who stated he is employed by International Terminals Company as an Area Pumper.



Mr. Capetillo stated he was making his younds and that everything appeared to be operation routinely when he heard a call on the radio that there was a fire and that everyone needed to respond. Mr. Capetillo stated he got his gear and went to the North side of the plant of Tidal Road. He stated he saw fire at or near the manifold on tank 80-8. He stated the flame was shooting straightup from the manifold. He further stated there is a butane injection line on the piping and that he saw fire coming from the injection line piping. He stated the injection line and the entire manifold were engulfed in flame.

Mr. Capetillo used the monitor located at the north side of the tank yard to spray water in the direction of tank 80-8. He stated he could see paint starting to peel on tank 80-11 but stated tank 80-11 was not on fire at the time. The investigation continues.

End DPL

Investigator Signature

Supervisor Signature

# ITC Tank Farm Fire



Harris County Fire Marshal Incident #1903-00046



ATF Case Number 782035-19-0029

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 37 of 200

U.S. Department of Justice

Report of Investigation

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives

ITC Tank Farm Fire	782035-19-0029	2

#### CAUSE AND ORIGIN REPORT

#### DESCRIPTION OF ACTIVITY:

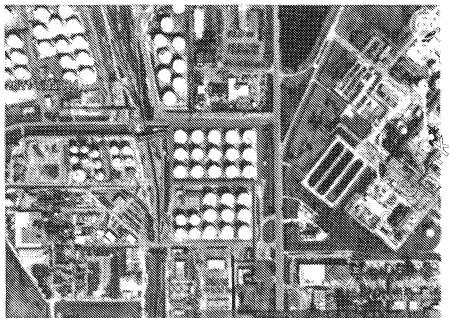
ATF Certified Fire Investigator (CFI) and Harris County Fire Marshal's Office Origin and Cause Determination, 782035-19-0029.

#### SYNOPSIS:

1. On March 17, 2019 a fire occurred at the Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC, located at 2621 Tidal Road, Deer Park, Texas 77536, Harris County, Southern Judiest District of Texas. A secondary address for ITC is 1943 Independence Parkway, La Porte, TX 77571. This fire burned for well over a week with intermittent flare ups. Entry by fire scene origin and cause hivestigators was substantially delayed by hazardous materials remediation efforts. Between product loss, infrastructure loss, environmental cleanup, and impact upon international shipping as a result of water runoff into the Houston Ship Channel, the dollar loss will be substantial. The fire is classified as ACCIDENTAL.

Prepared by: Signature; Date: Eric E. Evers Special Agent, Houston III Field Office Authorized by: Title: Signature Date: Alfred L. Parker II Group Supervisor, Houston III Field Office Second level reviewer (optional): Title: Signature: Date: Frederick J. Milanowski Jr. Special Agent in Charge, Houston ATF EF 3120(2+10-2004) Field Division For Official Use Only

Till of Diversignation Number: Report Number: TC Tank Farm Fire 782035-19-0029



Google Earth Pre-Fire Overview of Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC

#### STATUTORY AUTHORITY:

2. The Harris County Fire Marshal's Office is typically the lead investigative agency for all fire related incidents in the unincorporated areas of the county that are not overlapped by a municipality.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT CODE

TITLE . PUBLIC SAFETY

SUBTITE B. COUNTY PUBLIC SAFETY

CHAPTER 352. COUNTY FIRE PROTECTION

SOBCHAPTER B. COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL

Sec. 352.013. INVESTIGATION OF FIRES. (a) The county fire marshal shall:

- (1) investigate the cause, origin, and circumstances of fires that occur within the county but outside the municipalities in the county and that destroy or damage property or cause injury; and
  - (2) determine whether a fire was the result of negligent or intentional conduct.
- (b) The commissioners court of a county, with the advice of the county fire marshal, shall adopt rules and procedures for determining which fires warrant investigation by the county fire marshal. The county fire marshal shall begin an investigation within 24 hours after the receipt of information regarding a fire that warrants investigation under commissioners court rules and procedures. The 24-hour period does not include a Sunday.

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 39 of 200

 File of incompation
 Incompation
 Report Number

 FIC Tank Farm Fire
 782035-19-0029
 2

(c) In the performance of official duties, the county fire marshal, at any time of day, may enter and examine a structure where a fire has occurred and may examine adjacent premises.

3. The United States Department of Justice, specifically the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives derives statutory authority from:

United States Code (Title 18 » Part I » Chapter 40 » § 844

(i) Whoever maliciously damages or destroys, or attempts to damage or destroy, by means of figure an explosive, any building, vehicle, or other real or personal property used in interstate or foreign commerce shall be imprisoned for not less than 5 years and not more than 20 years, fined under this title, or both; and if personal injury results to any person, including any public safet Selficer performing duties as a direct or proximate result of conduct prohibited by this subsection. Shall be imprisoned from these than 7 years and not more than 40 years, fined under this title, or both; and if death results to any person withing any public safety officer performing duties as a direct or proximate result of conduct prohibited by this subsection, shall also be subject to imprisonment for any term of years, or to the death penalty or to life imprisonment)

#### NARRATIVE:

- 4. On March 17, 2019, at approximately 1000 hours, employees in Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC (ITC) reported a fire in an area of fifteen storage tanks identified as The Second 80's and specifically, on the manifold of tank 80-8. Witnesses stated that low water pressure hampered initial efforts to suppress the fire. The Deer Park Fire Department along with Channel Industries Mutual Aid (CIMA) responded to the fire.
- 5. The fire proved extremely difficult to extinguish and burned for approximately one week with additional flare ups. Tank 80-8 was near capacity containing 75,000 barrels of Naphtha or roughly 3,150,000 gallons of product. The initial tank fire spread into hyphboring tanks containing Toluene. Gas Blend, Xylene, Pyrolysis Gasoline (Pygas), and base oils.
- 6. On March 17, 2019, the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office (HCFMO) commenced initial investigative activities under the legal authority of exigent circumstances. This transitioned to written consent provided by Russel Lewis of Baker Botts/EEC, and Lead Counsel for ITC.
- 7. On March 21, 2019, the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office requested the assistance of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) Houston Group III. As a result of the anticipated delay to gain entry into the scene, and the number of interviews thus far conducted by HCFMO, investigators deemed that the ATF National Response Team would not be needed.
- 8. On April 9, 2019 (initial scene entry was made and the onsite fire scene examination began. These efforts concluded on April 10, 2019. As this was a hazardous materials scene, activities by the investigators were restricted and combersome thus limiting time in the scene and the types of tools and electronic equipment that could be taken into the general area of origin.



Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 40 of 200

 Title of investigation
 Presilipation Number
 Report Number

 ETC Tank Parm Fine
 782035-19-0029
 2

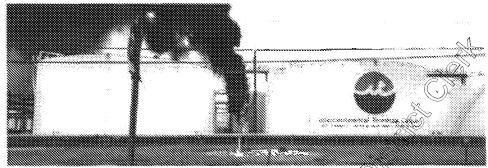
#### PARTICIPATING FIRE INVESTIGATORS:

- 9. HARRIS COUNTY FIRE MARSHAL'S OFFICE:
  - · Chief James Bolton
  - · Captain Mitch Weston
  - · Lieutenant Gustavo Lopez
  - \* Investigator Jim Hargraves Jr.
  - · Investigator Dustin Ledford
- 10. HARRIS COUNTY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS RESPONSE TEAM:
  - · Sign in sheet available upon request
- 11. BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO AND FIREARMS:
  - Special Agent Eric E. Evers. CFI
- 12. INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS CORPORATION, LI
  - Jesus Bravo
  - · Hector Cadena
  - Rafa Garcia

#### WITNESS STATEMENTS:

- 13. The following are synopses of interviews conducted by the HCFMO as a part of the origin and cause investigation. Only relevant facts that relate to the origin and cause investigation have been included. Complete reports related to these interviews can be found in the files of the HCFMO and are identified by name, date and recording number. Multiple interviews may be included in a synopsis.
- 14. Employee Jesus Bravo, 03-2848, #WS400100. Mr. Bravo stated that he is the Safety Specialist and has been employed by ITC for four years. All work orders must go through him as he has to issue a permit and tools to conduct repairs. There was no maintenance being conducted on the day of the fire.
- 15. Employee John Burdin \$3-27-19, \$\text{#W\$400095}. Mr. Burditt stated that he is a Shift Manager for Crew 1 of the Operations Decision and has been employed by ITC for fourteen years. He had worked the night shift and been relieved by 1 im Guidry. The tank structure contains an internal floating roof with a solid roof over that. Pipeling intervention Gadgets (PIGs) are only used when a tank is taken out of service. They are made of foam and are disposable. None were in use at tank 80-8.
- 16. Employee Fim Guidry, 03-27-19, #WS400096. Mr. Guidry stated that he was the Supervisor on duty for the weekend and has been employed by ITC for ten years. He relieved Mr. Burditt on Friday. There were no repairs being done in the terminal the day of the fire. The weather was not significant. Safety practices ensure that any employee can shut down an entire action if that employee deems the situation unsafe. On Saturday March 16, 2019, at 2230 hours, tank 80-8 was almost filled to capacity at 75,000 barrels of Naphtha leaving an estimated head space of 5,000 barrels. A second batch of Butane was being mixed into the Naphtha which requires that the pump continuously run for at least eight hours. Mr. Guidry was on the

80's tank farm doing chores. He heard a sound like two rail cars coupling, a sound that is not normal in or around the tanks. He was at ground level with a concrete wall approximately 7' tall blocking his view. He heard a loud pop and almost instantaneously saw fire at the manifold system to tank 80-8. He then began firefighting operations with stationary fire equipment.



Early Photograph of Fire at Manifold Tank 80 8

- 17. Employee David Joseph Capetillo, 03-27-19, #WS400097. W. Capetillo stated that he has been employed by ITC for four years. He had been informed that product was being moved at tank 80-21. He began to program the stops related to this activity. Tank 160-143 was not communicating with the control room so the tank had to be physically inspected every two hours. There were no scheduled blendings, reported problems. PIGs in use, or injections scheduled in the 80's for the weekend. He heard Tim Guidry on the radio state that there was a "real bad fire" in the 80's. After retrieving his firefighting bunker gear from the firehouse, he made his way to the area in company truck. He did not see anyone in the area to include Tim Guidry. He observed fire at the manifold and pump station of tank 80-8. He attempted to utilize the firefighting monitors at tank 80-10 and 80-7. He saw the insulation on tank 80-11 begin to burn from radiant heat exposure and then the escaping vapors at the top of the tank ignite. He thinks he was the first person on scene and did not see anyone else. There was a whistling sound emanating from tank 80-8. He did not hear a pinging sound which would have been indicative of boiling liquids.
- 18. Employee Jeremy Dickerson (\$\) 8/21/28-19, #WS400100. Mr. Dickerson stated that he is a Pumper and has been employed by ITC for eighteen years. He was in the Control Room with Steve Mathias when the fire started. When there is an issue in the tank farm, the monitoring screens will flash and ring to indicate a problem. There were no such warnings signaled via the control system. He heard over the radio about the fire when Tim Guidry reported it. He went to the 80's to help fight the fire. He observed some fire at 80-11 but mostly at 80-8. He unfized the fire monitor at tank 80-9 but the water stream would not reach so he attempted to bank the water off of 80-11 to reach 80-8. He did not observe anyone clse in the area while attempting to fight the fire. At the time of the fire, he was not aware of any reported mechanical issues related to tank 80-8. He stated that back in December of 2018, the pump had been taken out of service for making noise. There were no alarm communications from tank 80-8 to the control room. No PIGs were being used. He was aware that a pump repair had been completed on 80-8 within the last few months.
- 19. Employee Steve Mathias, 03-29-19, #WS400103. Mr. Mathias stated that he is a Control Room Operator and has been so employed for thirty-four years. He was in the Control Room with Jeremy Dickerson. He was watching five computer screens which indicated everything was normal and there were no alarms activating. He was alerted to the fire by means of the radio as was Mr. Dickerson. He looked at the control screen for tank 80-8 which was green and indicated that everything was in a normal operational mode. A

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 42 of 200

 Title of Investigation
 Processing Number
 Stepon Number

 FYC Tank Farm Fire
 782035-19-0029
 2

pump for any particular tank is set to be considered in the normal range up to 130°F. The pump should set off alarms when in between 130°F and 150°F. It should shut off at 150°F. The data as related to this incident and elsewhere on the facility is captured by the "Trend System".

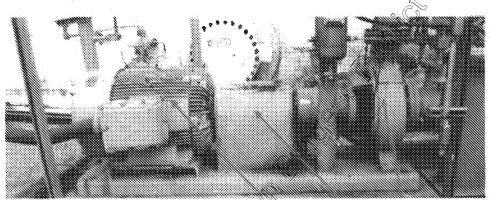
- 20. Employee -- Sam Kerr, 04-01-19, #WS400114. Mr. Kerr stated that he is the Marine Coordinator and has been employed by ITC for forty years. He was in the Traffic Building when he heard the fire reported over the radio. He took actions to shut down all pumping operations to ships in the Houston Ship Channel. Upon his questioning, no one remembered turning off the pump at tank 80-8 so he gave the order to do so.
- 21. Employee Carl E. Holley, 03-28-19, #WS400101. Mr. Holley stated that he is the pice President of Safety, Health and Operations and has been employed by ITC for thirty-eight years. He was alerted to the fire by a telephone call while he was at home. Upon his arrival to the tank farm, he observed copious amounts of smoke and a pool fire at 80-8. He also observed a flange fire above the pool fire approximately 3' to 6' above the ground. He believes the cause of the fire to be an equipment failure at either a flange or a gasket.
- 22. Employee Matthew Anders, 04-01-19, WS#400120. Mr. Anders stated that he works on pumps and has been employed by ITC for four years. He worked on the pump for Jank 80-8 in December 2018. He typically replaces bearings and seals and if the parts are out of perfance they are discarded. At the time of the performed maintenance, he inspected the pump, ran it any not hear any noise. So he only replaced the two stage seal and did so on site. He did not have to require and replace the power frame (electric motor, coupling and pump affixed to a skid) in order to perplete the repair. He then spins the shaft by hand to feel for any problems which he did not detect. The system was charged to 100 psi with no leaks at any flanges or connection points. There are heat sensors before and after the pump which were not disconnected to perform the maintenance. While the scepairs were being made, the data continues to transfer with a constant flow of information to the Contol Room. He identified the pump as being an XLTX/Gould.
- 23. Employee Chris Robles, 04-01-19, #W5400120. Mr. Robles stated that he works as an Area Technician in maintenance and has been employed by TC for approximately eight months. He assisted Mr. Anders with the repair of the pump at tank 80-8 in December. He did not recall much about the repair conducted of the pump other than no heavy equipment was utilized. The power frame remained in place with the repair being conducted on site.
- 24. Employee Carleton Homfeld 14-03-19 and 04-10-2019, WS#400118, WS#400119. Mr. Homfeld stated that he is Director of Mainténance and has been employed by ITC for thirty-nine years. He is aware that maintenance had been performed on the pump for tank 80-8 in December of 2018 for what he believed to be noise resulting in an immornt bearing failure and subsequent replacement. However, he is not aware of any recent issues with the pump.
- 25. On April 10, 2014 Mr. Homfeld provided investigators with a tour of the Maintenance Building and of the surrounding surrounding various power frames, pumps, motors and other items associated with the manifold systems. Mr. Homfeld stated the following to investigators. A power frame consists of an electric motor with a coupler and a pump attached to a skid. There are various power frames as spares to replace units at various tanks when major maintenance is necessary. The electric motor is typically rated at 200 horsepower with a 15° impeller in the pump housing. The motor and wires are sealed from vapors with a Class 1 rating which is explosion proof for both dust and vapor. A coolant system is over the seal to the pump. There is an oil inlet with a return line to a tank affixed to the manifold system. The coolant system is what keeps the seal within temperature ratings while the shaft rotates inside the seal kit. When

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 43 of 200

 Title of Investigation:
 Investigation Number
 Report Number:

 TTC Tank Farm Fire
 782035-19-0029
 3

maintenance is conducted, the seal and bearing are provided in a kit supplied by Chesterton®. The surfaces are cleaned but typically not in need of resurfacing. Anti-seize is placed on the connection points. The old assembly is then placed back into the box, which has a label that specifically states "Place Used Seal in This Box". The used kit is then sent back to the company for refurbishing. Various specifications can be assigned to the old parts in need of refurbishing. Typically they require Chemraz® quality as this withstands the exposure to the majority of chemicals the unit will be exposed to. ITC adheres to a "Like-Kind" replacement which means replacing old parts with identical new parts. During the tour, investigators were shown the parts room which contained numerous shelves filled with new parts in boxes and old parts on the shelves mixed in with the new parts. When asked about determining which old parts were sufficient for re-use. Mr. Homfeld stated that decision was done primarily by a visual inspection. In the yard, were numerous power plants, electric motors, pumps etc. that varied from complete units ready for use to parts in need of re-assembly.



Exemplar Power Frame, Electric Motor, Coupler and Pump

26. ITT Pro Services – Farruk Hafeez and others (2)-11-2019, WS#400134, telephone number 281-504-6300. Mr. Hafeez is an Engineer for ITT Pro Services which services and sells Goulds Pumps. The following information was conveyed: The seal clamp bolts to the face plate of the easing. The studs are 5/8" 18UNC and do have torque specifications. The stud should stick past the nut by at least a two thread minimum. The MT and XLT parts are not physicall@interchangeable as they have different shafts. In their rebuild or pump maintenance system, there is a part number and a place for each item and part during the process. A torque wrench will not fit into the space to torque the studs or nuts so it is done by feel.

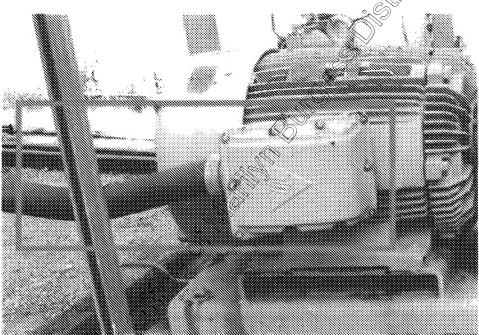
#### **BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

- 27. The tank yard construction was established by post-fire examination as well as information provided by ITC. The fire attended tank farm was one of many in a large industrial complex and referred to as the "80's". This particular that the tanks in the yard would contain 80,000 barrels of product when filled to capacity. This particular yard consisted of 15 tanks arranged in three rows of five. The area was earth covered with gravel and contained within an approximately 7' high concrete retaining wall. Metal steps and bridges granted access into the 80's over the walls as well as passage over routed pipelines within the barriers.
- 28. The tanks in the 80's are welded in place of 1 '2" plate steel. They measure 120' across by 40' tall.

- 29. A tank in the 80's would hold 80,000 barrels of product if filled to capacity. A barrel holds 42 gallons of product. Therefore, one tank filled to its maximum level would hold 3,360,000 gallons of liquid.
- 30. The fire originated at the manifold of tank 80-8. This tank was the most centrally located tank in the second row of five, and third from the west and third from the east. The manifold faces in a southeasterly direction.

#### UTILITIES:

31. Three-phase electrical distribution entered the 80's at the main distribution line near the semi-truck manifold located to the southwest. This also housed the variable 1200 A breakers with 7kV main electrical feed with a transformer bank directly below the main. Electrical distribution was then routed below grade. Where rising out of the earth to connect to the electric motors of the power frames. The conductors were encased in explosion proof housings



Explosion/Vapor Proof Electrical Connection at Motor

#### SCENE PROCESSING:

- 32. The fire occurred by Sunday March 17, 2019. As a result of fire load, extension, duration and suppression difficulties; as well as hazardous materials remediation efforts, investigators had to wait three and a half weeks to make scene entry.
- 33. On Tuesday April 9. 2019, investigators with the HCFMO and ATF were able to enter the fire scene. Agreements made between ITC and the Harris County Attorney's Office required all activity within the hot zone to be videotaped by means of a hand held camera on the ground and by means of a drone flying overhead. Level B hazardous materials protection was utilized with full face respirators. The nature of the hazardous materials personal protective equipment severely limited time in the scene and the level of work

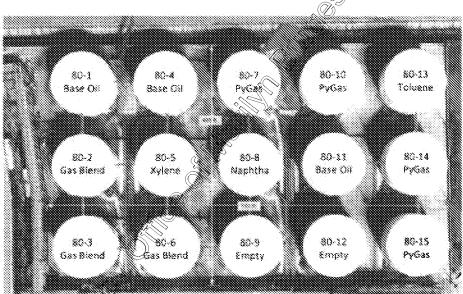
#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 45 of 200

 Title of Investigation:
 Investigation:
 Investigation:
 Report Number:

 ITC Tank Farm Fire
 782036-19-0029
 2

that could be performed. In this particular scene, there was minimal physical labor necessary as there was no traditional fire scene excavation necessary.

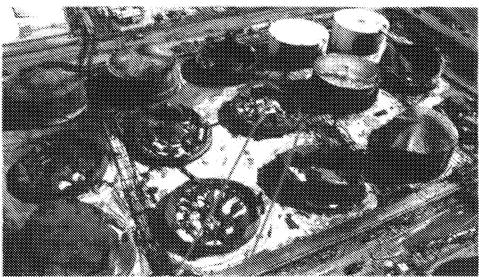
- 34. An exterior scene examination was first conducted via camera footage provided by means of an aerial drone. This platform allowed investigators to observe the 80's tank farm before suiting up to make entry. The aerial overview along with initial interviews provided explicit detail as to where the fire originated, specifically at the manifold on tank 80-8.
- 35. There was extensive damage to twelve of the fifteen tanks. Tanks 80-1 (Base Oil) and \$0-4 (Base Oil) at the northwest corner of the tank farm were upright without distortion but oxidized from thermal assault. Tanks 80-10 (Py Gas) and 80-13 (Toluene) at the northeast corner of the property were upright, not distorted and retained their white pre-fire appearance. Tank 80-11 (Base Oil) in the second row second tank over from the east was similar to the tanks in the northwest corner. All of the other tanks exhibited oxidation and collapse to varying degrees. Tanks 80-2 (Gas Blend) second row to west and tank 80-6 (Gas Blend) south row second from east were in similar condition to the area of origin tank 80-8. These three tanks exhibited the most severe fire damage and structural collapse to near ground level. There was also no discernable means of analyzing the fire patterns of the tanks alone to explain the fire dynamics of how the fire spread through the tank farm.



Pre-Fire Photo of 80's Tank Farm Labeled with Contents

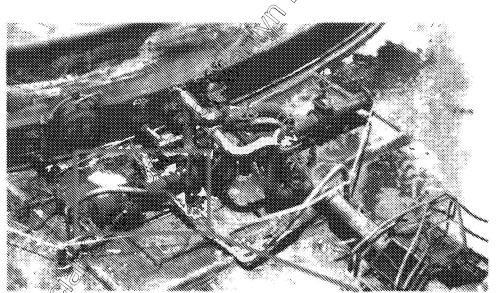
36. Tank 80-8 was the focus of the investigation upon entry. Tank 80-8 was completely destroyed by the fire. The tank exhibited severe oxidation. The steps affixed to the wall of the tank rising upwards to the west, had come loose and fallen to the ground.

TTC Tank Farm Fire 782035-19-0029 2



Tank 80-8 and Manifold, Origin of Fire

37. The manifold of tank 80-8 was severely damaged. All surfaces exhibited severe oxidation indicative of long term thermal exposure. The damage observed is described from left to right while facing the tank and manifold with the power frame noted first.

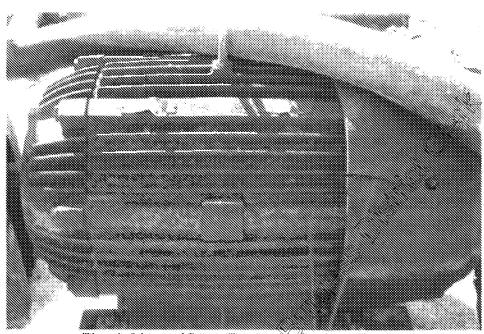


Overview of Tank 80-8 Manifold and Power Frame

38. The motor was stamped with "US Motor" and the pump was stamped with "Gould XLT-X Pump 68146".

The heavy steel electric motor housing was severely oxidized and had thick cracks on both sides emanating from the rear of the motor or non-shaft side.

This of levestigation Number Report Number: ITC Tank Farm Fire 782035-19-0029 2



Electric Motor of Power Frame with Cracks to Housing

39. The metal coupler cover between the pump and the electric motor was askew but not oxidized like all of the other metal in the manifold. An attempt to lift the coupler protective housing was not successful as there was still at least one bolt securing it to the skid. The cover was left in place. Just past the cover was the shaft into the pump. The seal pot on the shaft was dislodged and resting at an angle away from the pump. The coolant supply and seal pot return lines had been mechanically sheared from the coolant tank and wrapped around the seal pot and shaft. This indicates that the motor had been working and the shaft was revolving shortly before ignition

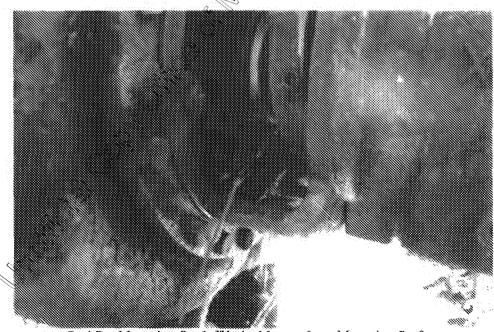


Yill of Investigation | Description Number: Report Number: ITC Tank Farm Fire | 782035-19-0029 | 2



Dislodged Seal Pot and Bent Coolant Supply Lines

40. There were no nuts visible on the studs to secure the seal pot in place. The studs themselves appeared to have worked loose and were resting in the housing below the shaft. Because of the limiting factor of the hazardous materials personal protective/safety equipment, it could not be determined if the nuts worked free during operation or if they were sheared off when the seal pot came loose.



Seal Pot Mounting Studs Worked Loose from Mounting Surface

 Size of lenemigration
 Investigation
 Report Number:

 ITC Tank Farm Fire
 782035-19-0029
 2

41. Past the seal pot, the shaft was pulled free of the pump and resting in the connection point. The interior of the pump and the pulled free connective surface retained a clean shiny silver metal appearance with absolutely no oxidation. Directly on the ground below the seal pot and pump were metal pieces and debris scattered about. These items were not moved but appeared to be directly related to the damage observed at the shaft, seal pot and connection point to the pump.



Dislodged Seal Pot Connection to Pump

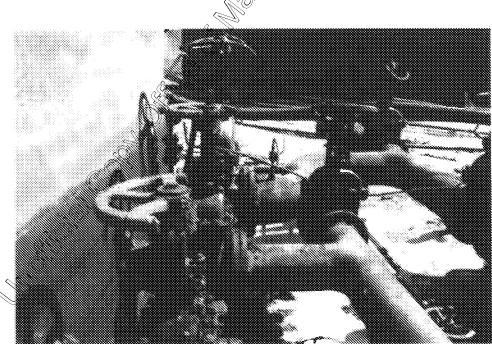
42. Around the power frame were numerous pipes associated with the manifold. A vertical 6" to 8" in diameter pipe, located between the tank and pump and in direct proximity to the pump, was consumed on the side aligned with the pump. The damage was very similar in appearance to electrical arcing of conduit although there was no electrical associated with this pipe. The damage was from ground level to several feet above grade. Behind the power frame and to the right were two elevated and perpendicular to the ground; round valve handles which were partially consumed towards the pump. The PIG trap to the far right of the power frame and associated piping had bolts and nuts on the ground below. It appeared that the end plate had been removed and then reattached. This was done by mitigation crews in order to drain remaining Naphtha and water from 180 80-8. On top of the power frame were the remains of consumed pipes.

| Na. 05 (1998) | Na. 05 (1998



Overview of Power Frame with Damaged Pipe in Foreground

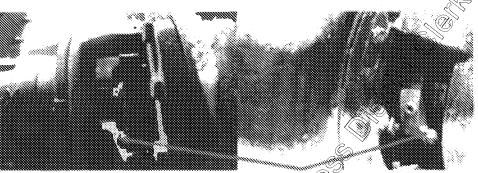
43. The oxidation and metal consumption patterns in the manifold provided a somewhat inverted conical pattern coming back to the dislodged seal pot from the main pump housing.



Overview of Damaged Handles Pointing Back to Power Frame

Title % investigation: Investigation: Investigation: Mumber: Report Number: 1TC Tank Farm Fire 782035-19-0029 2

44. Other power frames and manifolds within the tank farm were examined as comparisons to tank 80-8. The power frame and manifolds at tank 80-7, 80-10 and 80-11 were viewed and documented. These units did sustain some thermal damage and exhibited minor to moderate oxidation but nowhere nearly as severe as tank 80-8. The electric motor housings were not cracked. There was no misalignment of the pump shafts. The shafts were all properly inserted into the pump housing. The coolant system, seal and bearings were all in place with the coolant supply and return lines properly routed and affixed to the oil tank. The nuts and studs were in place. All piping and valves of the manifolds were intact without any misalignments, separations or consumption. There was no debris field below the coupler and pump as was at tank 80-8.



Close Ups of Seal Pots on Fire Damaged Pumps with Studs in Place.
Note Left Has Studs Extended Past Nut and Right Does Not



Close Ip of Exemplar Seal Pot with Unbent and Properly Affixed Coolant Supply Line

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 52 of 200

Tille of Pressageson FIC Tank Firm Fire 782035-19-0029

Becon Number

#### WORK ORDERS:

- 45. Work orders for the manifold and power frame for tank 80-8 were obtained. These documents dated back approximately one year to March 21, 2018. They were thoroughly reviewed on April 10, 2019 the day after fire scene processing.
- 46. Relevant maintenance to the power frame are noted as written and in italics from both ITC computer printouts and hand written notes. Investigator observations in parentheses:
- 47. July 4, 2018, 80-8 Pumper started up 80-8 pump then it turned off and the 80-10 pump. Found tripped breaker at transformer. Megged both 80-8 and 80-10 motor leads, they megged good. (Megged is a motor insulation test). Reset breaker 80-10 got going and test 80-8 as well and they can
- 48. September 16, 2018, Came out for 80-8, 80-10. Found tripped breaker affinisformer bank. Had to reset it.
- 49. November 12, 2018, Daily action repairs.
  - Zach Everett -- 80-8 pump running loud, inspected, no issues found, changed oil, flushed seal pot.
  - John Ball 80-8 pump was making noise.
  - Jimmy -- Looked at 80-8 with mechanical, no electrical issign found. Pumper said it was wound too
    tight. Didn't know what that meant, it is on a starter, pumpyions.
- 50. December 4, 2018, 80-8 pump making loud nois. (sic) &
  - Matthew Anders -- 80-8 pump bearing are (sic) going out. Valves are leaking by Supposed to be blind flange. Cleaning up spare in shop to swap out bearing housing. Incomplete.
  - John Ball and Chris Robles -- 80-8 tank, the pump was making noise. The pump needs hearings. Called operation Chad to LOTO pump. (LOTO is bock Out Tag Out, a safety procedure). Valves were leaking by. Shop, getting a spare power end to install 80-08.
  - Zach Everett Shop, disussemble spare MTX to replace power end at 80-8. (Power end is the shaft to the other side of the pump)
  - Mathew Anders and Chris -- 80-8 Gargo Pump. Called out to change power frame with bad bearings.
     Finished building spare pump in Shop. Removed pump from manifold and brought to shop. Installed spare pump, set mechanical seas pressure tested, coupled up, filled seal pot up, got off of LOTO.
     Complete.
  - John Ball Bearings are worn out on the pump. Removed and replaced power end. Changed the
    bearing housing and seal filled with glycol and pressure checked.
- 51. December 16, 2018, 80,98 pump won't come on.
  - ullet GR Pulled cutours reset breaker, verified voltage, had the pumper start the pump.
  - Jimmy -- Pullagentouts. Went up and reset breaker. Dialed up both settings to max on breaker.
     Stabbed culous back in.
- 52. February 26, 2019, 80-8 Cargo Pump; relocate start
  - ullet WKLDN Installed new conduit & pulled new wire, relocated start stop to zone B .
- 53. March 6, 2019, Relocate push button station.
  - Gabe and Bill -- Relocate start stop at 80-8, run new conduit, pulled wires and terminate wires.

| Tell |

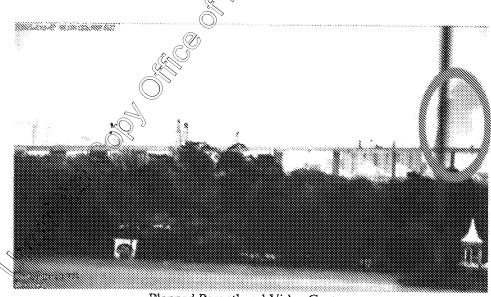
## SURVEILLANCE VIDEO:

54. Surveillance video was provided by ITC. The footage provides a time stamp of March 17, 2019 at 10:00:45 hours. It reveals the initial fire growth.



ITC Video Capture

55. Surveillance video was provided by Planned Parenthood. The footage provides a time stamp of March 17. 2019 at 10:01:06 hours. It reveals an instantaneous column of smoke indicating substantial release of product prior to ignition.



Planned Parenthood Video Capture

Tale of tavestigation: FFC Tank Farm Fire Investigation Number 782035-19-0029 Baport Number

#### OTHER RELEVANT DATA:

- 56. Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) is an electronic storage database of all activity occurring at ITC facilities. Butane was being mixed into the Naphtha of tank 80-8 on the weekend that the fire started. Information obtained by the HCFMO reveals numerous fluctuations at tank 80-8 beginning at 0934 hours and occurring up to 1004 hours. This, when coupled with the time stamp provided by video surveillance, leads investigators to conclude an approximately twenty-six minute time frame of Naphtha with Butane release until fire ignition. Fire dynamics supports the SCADA information as the initial fire plume is much taller than the tanks. Yet, alarms were not activated in the control rule.
- 57. SCADA reveals that the internal temperature of tank 80-8 held steady at 66 (F) and did not begin to rise until two hours into the event. This information also supports a fire at the manifold rather than in or on the tank.
- 58. The following information was derived from ITC information perfeded to HCFMO on 04-02-2019; SCADA file ITC\_HCFM\_00000614\_Confidential:

Time	Barrels Prior	Barrels at Time	Barrels Lost	To Gallons	Time to Next Reading
				>	
0934	70277.00	70232.84	44.16	1854.72	7 Minutes
0941	70232.84	70188.69	44.15	1854.30	7 Minutes
0948	70188.69	70144.53	44.08	1854.72	8 Minutes
0956	70144.53	70100.37	( <del>1</del> 16	1854.72	8 Minutes
1004	70110.37	70056.22	44.15	1854.30	
			9		

- 59. In the span of thirty minutes, 220.78 Carrels of Naphtha mixed with Butane was released from the pump section of the power frame at the manifold of tank 80-08. There are 42 US gallons in a barrel. 220.78 barrels X 42 gallons = 9272.76 gallons of product release.
- 60. The following information was derived from ITC information provided to HCFMO on 04-01-2019; SCADA file ITC\_HCFM\_00000081\_Confidential:
- 61. At 10:01:03, T0:008, pump-cargo\_A stopped, uncommanded stop.

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 55 of 200

| Title of investigation | Investigation Number: | Report Number: | 1TC Tank Form Fire | 782035-19-0029 | 2

#### MANUFACTURER MATERIAL SAFTEY DATA SHEETS:

62. The following information was obtained by HCFMO from ITC. Relevant data was extracted from the sheets for inclusion in the report. The actual MSDS are included as attachments to the report.

63. Midcoast Energy, NAPHTHA

ITC\_HCFM\_00000906

HAZZARD SUMMARY: Extremely Flammable

HAZARD STATEMENTS: Extremely flammable liquid and vapor

FLASH POINT - TYPICAL: -21.7°C (-7.1°F)

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: 530°F (277°C)

LOWER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 1.2 % (V) UPPER EXPLOSIVE LIMIT: 6.9 % (V)

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 0.77 (H20=1)

INITIAL BOILING POINT: 90°F (32°C)

BOILING RANGE: 90° to 400°F (32° to 204°C)

VAPOR PRESSURE: Approximately 5 to 15 psage 100°F (38°C) (Reid Vapor Pressure)

VAPOR DENSITY (Air = 1): 3.5

PERCENT VOLATILES: 100%

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Avoid by temperatures, open flames, sparks, welding, smoking and other ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS REACATIONS) Vapors may form explosive mixture with air.

64. Enbridge™, BUTANE

ITC\_HCFM\_00000741

SPECIFIC HAZAROS ARISING FROM THE CHEMICAL: Extremely flammable gas. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flashback, causing fire or explosion.

BOILING/CONDENSATION POINY: -138°C (-216.4°F)

CRITICAE TEMPERATURE: 151.85°C (305.3°F)

FLASH POINT: Closed cup: -60°C (-76°F)

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 56 of 200

Yes of issues gates FTC Tank Farm Fire

Investigation Number 782035-19-0029 Reson Number

FLAMABILITY: Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.

UPPER EXPLOSIVE/FLAMABILE LIMITS: Upper 8,4% LOWER EXPLOSIVE/FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Lower: 1,8%

VAPOR PRESSURE: 16.3 (psig)

VAPOR DENSITY: 2.1 (air = 1)

AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE: 365°C (689°F)

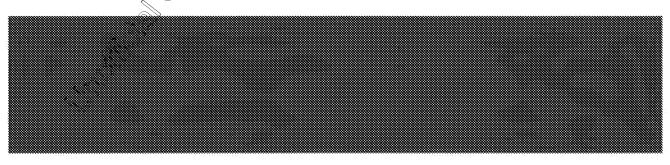
#### EXHIBITS:

65. The Harris County Fire Marshal's Office took digital photographs.

66. The Harris County Precinct #1 Constable's Office, Deputy Nick Radack, took aerial videos from a drone platform.

#### ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:

- 67. Harris County Fire Marshal's Incident #1903-00046.
- 68. BATS #1,001,212,
- 69. A decontamination line was not utilized on this scene. The nature of the industry and the scene precluded any investigative need or value of a decontain action line upon entry into the scene. However, a decontamination line was in place upon exiting the hazardous materials scene.
- 70. No accelerant detecting canine team was atilized. The nature of the industry and the scene precluded any investigative need or value of a caning team.
- 71. Twenty four hour security was provided by the Harris County Sheriff's Office during the extended duration of the fire suppression efforts and hazardous materials remediation efforts.
- 72. During the course of the ways and cause investigation; the manifold and power frame of tank 80-8 were enclosed within a temptory barrier to prevent unauthorized access to the area of origin and minimize potential spoliation issues.



The of tovestigence: ITC Tank Farm Fire

782035-19-0029

estress reagon

#### FIRE PROGRESSION TO OTHER STRUCTURES:

74. There were a total of fifteen tanks in the 80's aligned in three rows of five. This fire originated at the manifold of tank 80-8 which was the center most tank, second row, third in from either end. All fifteen tanks suffered some degree of thermal damage. Only two upon visual inspection appear to be minimally damaged and remain useable. Twelve of the tanks suffered carastrophic damage that will result in their eventual razing if not all fifteen. The fire did not extend from the original field of origin into adjacent tank farms.

#### CONCLUSION:

- 75. Based upon the information available at this time and after conducting a systematic fire scene examination, inspecting the physical evidence, viewing fire scene video, viewing photographs, considering employee statements, considering maintenance records, and employing the scientific method by means of formulating and discarding hypotheses; it is the opinion of investigators that the areas origin is the power frame of the manifold for tank 80-8. The first fuel ignited were the vapors from the teaking liquid Naphtha which was enriched with Butane.
- 76. A failure occurred within the manifold power frame, somewhere electrice motor and the impeller of the pump. This failure resulted in the release of Naphtha Recause of the civil liabilities, subrogation aspects, and spoliation issues, nothing related to the power frame was moved, touched or manipulated by investigators other than a coupling cover which could not be moved. The debris field below the power frame was not touched or moved in any way. The exact cause of failure will require forensic testing by parties other than law enforcement. Therefore, the specific or exact failure mode is currently not known. There are absolutely no indicators of an intentional griminal act for the purpose of setting a fire. Any criminal or civil penalties associated with this increant must fall under the jurisdiction of entities other than traditional fire investigation organizations. However, because all mechanisms of failure within the power plant were accidental in nature, the incident classification is ACCIDENTAL as per NFPA 921.

# HYPOTHESES CONSIDERED AND DISCARDED:

77. In adherence to the Scientific Method, after collection of data, various hypotheses in reference to heat producing or ignition scenarios were considered as plausible causes for the fire at the Intercontinental Terminals Corporation LLC Some of these ignition scenarios were ruled out based upon interviews. Others required fire scene processing, while others required post fire research. Discarded hypotheses of ignition scenarios include.

#### Smoking Materials

78. Smoking is preparmitted on property. The hazardous and volatile nature of the chemicals and their vapors would result in dangerous situations when exposed to the act of an open flame applied to tobacco products. While on Come and ITC property in general, no discarded eigerette butts were observed. There were clearly marked and designated smoking areas with eigerette disposal units. These were away from the tank farms and purpling stations. The fire was not caused by carelessly disposed of smoking materials.

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 58 of 200

Tiek of investigation.
ITC Tunk Form Fire

browningston Names
782035-19-0029
2

#### Maintenance

79. Consideration was given to maintenance having been conducted at the time of the event. Witness statements indicate that there were no scheduled maintenance requests submitted for anything related to tank 80-8 as well as there were no scheduled activities being conducted in the 80's over the weekend shift. There were some early rumors as to a welding machine in the general area of where the fire started but nothing of the sort was observed during the fire scene examination. The fire was not caused by either scheduled or unscheduled maintenance activities directly related to the weekend of the event.

#### Lightning Strike

80. A CoreLogic STRIKEner® Report was obtained. There were no lightning strike within a five mile radius of the structure on the day of the fire. This fire was not caused by lightning.

#### Pipeline Intervention Gadgets

81. Pipeline Intervention Gadgets, often referred to as PIGs, are utilized to the petro-chemical industry as a means of maintaining, inspecting and cleaning pipelines. Based from several interviews, PIGs were not in use the day of the fire nor were they in use on the days leading to the fire. The fire was not caused by a PIG or malfunction of a similar device.

#### Minor Leak at a Flange or Connection

82. Investigators considered the possibility of a relative small leak at a pipeline connection point igniting and then growing in size to impact the tank, subsequently spreading to any vapors emanating from the ventilation points. However, a smaller leak would lend itself to easier suppression. Interviews indicate a more catastrophic event occurring based upon the witness in the vicinity hearing a loud mechanical noise followed shortly thereafter by a significant the. SCADA data combined with the time stamp from surveillance video also do not support the growth of a smaller fire impinging upon other infrastructure and spreading the fire. The fire was not caused by a small leak that was ignited and then spreading by means of slow growth.

#### Failure of Security Lighting

83. Light fixtures in a hazardous vapors environment are required to be vapor and explosion proof. Vapors within flammable range day be ignited by the parting arc of electrical fixtures and switches when turned off. There were no light fixtures affixed to the exterior of the various tanks in the 80's. There were lights affixed to standards at various points in the 80's that were positioned between tanks. When facing the manifold of tank 80.8, there was a light standard to the left or west of that tank. Naphtha has a vapor density of 3.5 and butane has a vapor density of 2.1, meaning the vapors are heavier than air and would follow the grand similar to a liquid. There are no indications that there were either issues with the lights or an observed tanture. Had there been an issue, the naphtha vapors were well below the elevated fixtures even when accounting for diffusion in air. Also, the initial fire event was observed at the manifold which was remote from any light fixtures. The fire was not caused by a failure of the lighting fixtures in the tank farm.

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 59 of 200

 Title of Investigation:
 Investigation:
 Report Number:

 ITC Tank Farm Fire
 782036-18-0029
 3

#### Incompatible Chemical Reaction

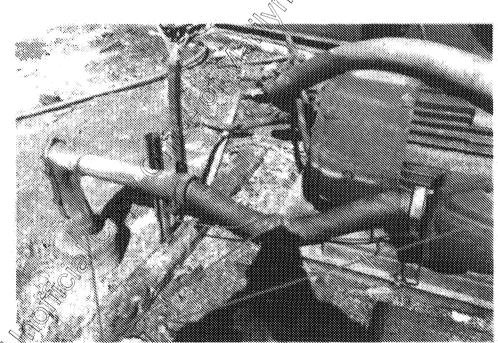
84. A chemical reaction was considered as a cause for this fire. The 80's contained fifteen tanks which were identified as containing Pyrolysis Gasoline, Toluene, Base Oil. Naphtha, Xylene, and Gasoline Blend. Butane was being mixed into the Naphtha the weekend that the fire started. None of these chemicals are considered incompatible with others in the 80's and are often mixed with one another for various uses. The fire was not caused by an inadvertent chemical reaction.

#### Intentionally Set Fire

85. An intentionally set fire was considered as a potential ignition scenario. Based upon interviews, all gates were closed and locked to the 80's tank farm. There were no individuals observed by employees in or around the 80's that should not have been there. Nothing was noted on or around the manifold of tank 80-8 that would indicate criminal intent. This fire was not intentionally set.

#### Electrical Distribution System

86. The electrical distribution entrance to the 80's was at the south side near the truck manifold. Branch circuits were routed through underground conduit. All electrical service was contained in explosion/vapor proof housings. The only electrical connection at any given manifold was at the electric motor of the power frame. The large conduit and covering for the electric motor of 80-8 remained intact and with only minor thermal damage. The fire was not caused by a failure of the electrical distribution system up to the electric motor of the power frame.



Electrical Connection from Underground to Power Frame 80-8 Remains Intact Post-Fire

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 60 of 200

Yate of the estimates humber Report Number: 17C Tank Farm Fire 782035-19-0029 2

#### HYPOTHESES THAT COULD NOT BE DISCARDED:

- 87. Based upon witness statements and observations of the damage to the power frame, the motor was running just prior to the ignition of the fire. Further forensic testing by interested parties is necessary to determine if any of the following potential failure modes are relevant. Because future testing relates to civil and potential subrogation claims, it is out of the scope of public sector fire investigation.
- 88. The seal pot and coolant system connections were within inches of the pump housing. When an unidentified aspect within the power frame failed, it pulled the seal pot assembly away from the pump housing permitting a rapid release of product directly onto the ground and the power frame. It is not known if the flow of Naphtha with Butane was from tank 80-8; or residual product within the supply pipeline routed back to the ship channel.
- 89. Failure of the seal pot assembly could be related to improper or previously used parts utilized in the last maintenance processes. The observed pump was stamped "Gould XI, V. Pump 68146" whereas an MTX was mentioned as part of the rebuild as per work orders dated December 4, 2018. Investigators observed old parts on shelves mixed with new parts, with the old parts not necessarily labeled in any manner. If old or improper parts were utilized, it is not known if they were properly rated for the chemical exposure. The observed seal pot and bearing cover at power frame 80-8 obviously came loose, as did the mounting studs and nuts. It is not known if the nuts were under torqued and outs. It is not known if the nuts were under torqued and outs.
- 90. The electric motor had thick cracks in the housing. A work order from December 16, 2018, states that the electrical breakers were "Dialed up to max both settings on breaker". The increased ampacity to the motor could result in over amperage so that the breaker would not trip upon a mechanical failure. This could manifest itself by allowing the motor to continue operating over increased friction generated at potentially failing seals and bearings. Or, after the seaker came free shearing the coolant lines and subsequently pulling the shaft free from the pump housing the motor continued to run. This could generate friction, static or sparking at the failure point.
- 91. Potential ignition scenarios of the fractioning Naphtha enriched with Butane include frictional heat combined with the low auto ignificant emperatures of the two fuels; spark from breakage of the power frame; are from the electrical aspect of the power frame; as well as a static electrical discharge are resulting from the free flowing and non-grounded liquid product.

#### FIRE DYNAMICS:

92. Based upon SCADA data and a near instantaneous plume captured on video, a twenty-six minute time frame allowed twenths with Butane to free flow from the manifold of tank 80-8 into the 80-s tank yard. The initial plume is substantially higher than the tanks around it. This would be a result of a large quantity of product being released into the environment within the twenty-six minutes. The quantity of release is calculated a approximately 220.78 barrels or 9272.76 gallons. A smaller leak and release within that time frame would not have resulted in such a prominent fire plume and would have been a much more controllable fire.

# Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 61 of 200

Time of investigation in the supplier Standing S

#### NUMBER OF FATALITIES AND/OR INJURIES:

93. There were neither injuries nor any fatalities associated with this incident.

#### WEATHER:

94. Weather information for March 17, 2019, at approximately 0953 hours, was obtained via www.wonderground.com.

Time	Temp	Dew Pt	Humidity	Pres	Visibility	Wind Dir	Wind Spd	Gust Recip Events
9,53 AM		27 F	20.5	XXE	9 ngm	s karagaga	30.2 m	(Siffer   Carrest

95. A lightning strike analysis was conducted through CoreLogic / STRIKERS. The report reveals that there were no lightning strikes occurring on March 17, 2019 within five wiles of the ITC 80's tank farm. This query is included as an attachment to this report.

#### DOLLAR LOSS:

96. There was a significant monetary loss associated with this tire. No estimate of monetary loss was determined as part of the origin and cause investigation those figures have no direct relevance to the determination of origin and cause. Loss figures can be obtained from sources such as ITC, insurance adjusters, tax assessors, contractors and planning officials.

#### INSURANCE:

97. Insurance information is available from Baker Botts, LLC which is the law firm representing ITC.

#### SOURCES CONSULTED:

- 98. Vytenis Babrauskas, Ph.D., <u>Ignifon Handbook</u> (Fire Science Publishers A Division of Fire Science and Technology Inc., 2003)
- 99. National Fire Protection Association®, Technical Committee on Fire Investigation, NFPA 921 Guide for Fire & Explosion Investigations, 2017 Edition (National Fire Protection Association, Quincy Massachusetts, 2017).

#### NFPA 921 CONSIDERATIONS:

- 100. 4.1 Saure of Fire Investigations. ... The compilation of factual data, as well as an analysis of those facts... should relevant details.
- 101. Exercise Effort was made to diligently compile data as it related to the area of origin and the cause of the fire. The consensus of all investigators working at the fire scene was that the fire started at the manifold to tank 80-8.

Title at threefigesion to three gration Number: Report features: TTC Tank Farm Pirs: 782035-19-0029 2

102. 4.3 Relating Fire Investigation to the Scientific Method. The scientific method is a principle of inquiry that forms a basis for legitimate scientific and engineering processes, including fire incident investigation. It is applied using the following steps as outlined.

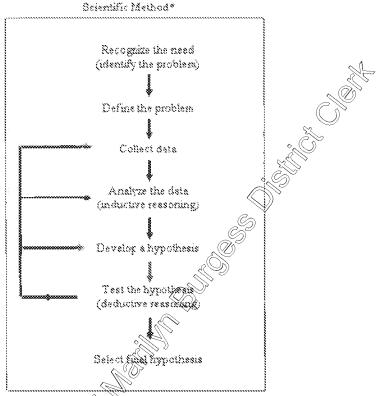


FIGURE 4.3 Use of the Scientific Method.

- 103. The scientific method was followed during the course of this fire investigation. After collecting and analyzing data, several hypotheses were developed, considered and discarded. A final hypothesis could never be fully developed or tested by traditional law enforcement entities although the event is classified as Accidental. The unusually large dollar loss and community impact requires that the interested parties undertake any additional and relevant testing deemed necessary as it relates to the civil impacts of the fire.
- 104. 4.6.2 Technical Review. ... A technical review can serve as an additional test of the various aspects of the investigator's work product.
- 105. It is ATF policy that a technical review be conducted of all Certified Fire Investigator Origin and Cause reports.
- 106. 5.7.2.2 a flammable gas-air mixture can auto-ignite... Open clouds of flammable gas-air mixtures can ignite on hot surfaces, with ignition occurring at lower temperatures for larger hot surface areas.

  And
- 107. 5.7.3.3 Atomized liquids or mists ... can be more easily ignited.

# Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 63 of 200

Title of investigation Number: Report Number: 17C Tank Parm Pire 782035-19-0029 2

- 108. The Auto Ignition Temperature (AIT) for NAPHTHA is 530°F and BUTANE is 689°F. Both AIT's are relatively low should friction from a faulty power frame drive up the surface temperature of the components.
- 109. 9.12.1.2 Common sources of static electricity include the following:(5) Nonconductive liquids flowing through pipes or splashing, pouring or falling
- 110. SCADA data reveals that there was a significant free flow or loss of product prior to the fire. As the product was not contained within the designed liquid distribution system, static was they generated from the ungrounded flow.
- 111. 9.12.5.1.1 With low relative humidities of approximately 30 percent or less...static accumulations are more likely.
- 112. As per a weather check for the time of the incident, relative humidic was below 30%, specifically at 26%.
- 113. 9.12.7 Investigating Static Electric Ignitions. Often the investigation of possible static electric ignitions depends on the discovery and analysis of circumstantial evidence and the elimination of other ignition sources, rather than on physical evidence of arcing.

And

- 114. 9.12.7.5 ...seldom any physical evidence of the actual discharge arc...
- 115. One of the potential ignition scenarios is an accumulation of static electricity from the free flow of ungrounded flammable liquid. Should a discharge arc have occurred in an area within the flammable range, there will be no evidence to support the hypothesis.
- 116. 16.2.1 Physical evidence defined generally, is any physical or tangible item that tends to prove or disprove a particular fact or issue. Revisical evidence at the fire scene may be relevant to the issues of origin, cause, spread, or the responsibility of the fire.
- 117. The condition of the power frame at tank 80-8 provided relevant evidence of a failure to include cracking of the electric motor and separation of the seal pot from the pump housing
- 118. 17.1.2 Determination of the origin of the fire involves the coordination of information derived from one or more of the following:
  - (1) Witness Information.
  - (2) Fire Pancens.
  - (3) Arc Mapping.
  - (4) Fire Dynamics. The analysis of the fire dynamics, that is, the physics and chemistry of fire initiation and growth, and the interaction between the fire and the building's systems.
- 119. The above criteria were used except for arc mapping. Witness statements and early photographs place the fire originating at the manifold of tank 80-8. Fire patterns at this same manifold are markedly different than the thermal damage of other manifolds in the tank farm. Fire dynamics as well as SCADA data reveal a large loss of product just prior to the incident

# Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 64 of 200

File of Prentingation Investigation Sumber Report Number: ITC Tank Farm Fire 782035-19-0029 2

- 120. 18.3.1.6 Information should be sought from persons having knowledge about recent activities in the area of origin and what fuels should or should not have been present.
- 121. Interviews yielded information of prior problems associated with the power frame of manifold 80-8. Information was also obtained about maintenance practices that potentially lacked sufficient quality control measures.
- 122. 19.3.2 Identify Source and Form of Heat of Ignition. ...document all heat producing items in the area of origin.
- 123. As mentioned above, the heat of ignition producing aspects of this fire that were identified in the area of origin include frictional heat combined with product having a low AIT; spare from power frame breakage; are from electrical aspect of the power frame, and/or a static are discharge from flowing liquids.
- 124. 20.1.1 Accidental Fire Cause Classification. Accidental fires in the all those for which the proven cause does not involve an intentional human act to ignite or spread fire into an area where the fire should not be.
- 125. There was no data, facts, interviews, fire scene patterns, exideo evidence to support an intentional criminal act of setting a fire, thus the accidental classification.

#### DISPOSITION:

126. This fire investigation will be closed as a technical assist to the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office.

ATTACHMENTS: Copy of CoreLogic / STRIKEment report
Copy of Midcoast Energy MSDS for Naphtha

Copy of Enbridge™ MSDS Feet Butane

2020-54452 / Court: 215 Dillard\_Exhibit 2

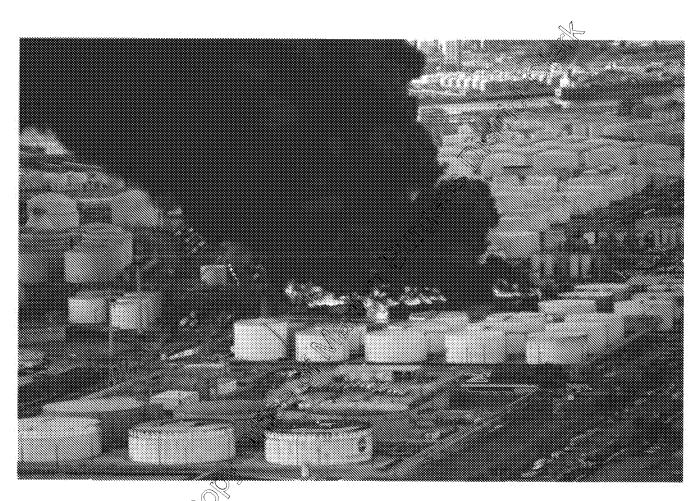




Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

# Factual Update

Published: October 30, 2019





Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX



# U.S. Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board

The U.S. Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board (CSB) is an independent Federal agency whose mission is to drive chemical safety change through independent investigations to protect people and the environment.

The CSB is a scientific investigative organization, not an enforcement or regulatory body. Established by the Clean Air Act Amendments of 1990, the CSB is responsible for determining accident causes, issuing safety recommendations, studying chemical safety issues, and evaluating the effectiveness of other government agencies involved in chemical safety. More information about the CSB is available at <a href="https://www.csb.gov">www.csb.gov</a>.

The CSB makes public its actions and decisions through investigative publications, all of which may include safety recommendations when appropriate. Types of publications include:

Investigation Reports: formal, detailed reports on significant chemical incidents that include key findings, root causes, and safety recommendations.

Investigation Digests: plain-language summaries of Investigation Reports.

Case Studies: reports that examine fewer issues than Investigation Reports.

Safety Bulletins: short publications typically focused on a single safety topic.

Hazard Investigations: broader studies of significant chemical hazards.

Safety Videos: Ordeos that animate aspects of an incident or amplify CSB safety messages.

CSB products can be freely accessed at www.csb.gov or obtained by contacting:

U.S. Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board Office of Congressional, Public, and Board Affairs 1750 Pennsylvania Ave NW, Suite 910 Washington, DC 20006 (202) 261-7600

No part of the conclusions, findings, or recommendation of the Board relating to any accidental release or the investigation thereof shall be admitted as evidence or used in any action or suit for damages arising out of any mater mentioned in such report. See 42 U.S.C. § 7412(r)(6)(G).



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

#### **Table of Contents**

ACRO	NYMS AND INITIALISMS	***************************************	4
1.0			
2.0			
2.1			
2.2			
3.0			
4.0	INCIDENT RESPONSE AND FIRE PROGRESSION		10
5.0	COMMUNITY IMPACT		14
6.0	POST-INCIDENT EVENTS		15
7.0	CSB INVESTIGATION PLANS	<u></u>	15
8.0	REFERENCES	1	16



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

# Acronyms and Initialisms

API American Petroleum Institute

CIMA Channel Industries Mutual Aid

CSB U.S. Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board

DCS Distributed Control System

**EBV** Emergency Block Valves

EIV Emergency Isolation Valves

EPA Environmental Protection Agency

**ERT** Emergency Response Team

**HCFMO** Harris County Fire Marshal's Office

ISD Independent School District

ITC Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC

OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration

PSI Pounds per square inch

PSM Process Safety Management

RMP Risk Management Plan

ROSOV Remotely Operated Shutoff Valves

TCEQ Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

USCG U.S. Coast Guard

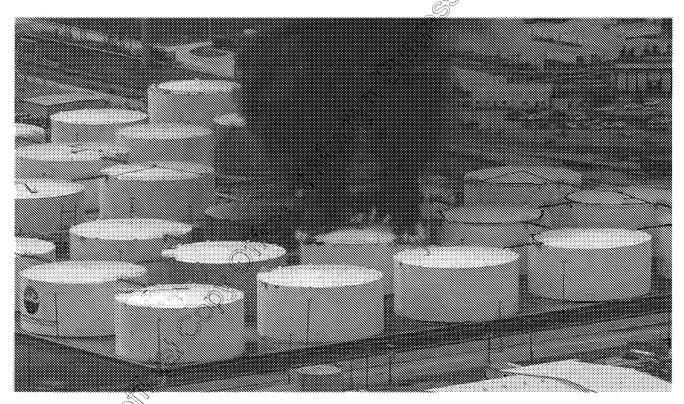


Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

# 1.0 Incident Summary

On Sunday, March 17, 2019, at approximately 10:00 am, a large fire erupted at the Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC (ITC) bulk liquid storage terminal located in Deer Park, Texas (Figure 1). The fire originated in the vicinity of Tank 80-8, an 80,000-barrel aboveground atmospheric storage tank that held naphtha, a flammable liquid, typically used as a feedstock or blend stock for production of gasoline. ITC was unable to isolate or stop the release of naphtha product from the tank, and the fire continued to burn, intensify, and progressively involved additional tanks in the tank farm. The fire was extinguished on the morning of March 20, 2019.

The incident did not result in any injuries to either ITC personnel or emergency responders. However, the local community experienced disruptions, including several shelter-in-place notifications, which prompted local schools and businesses either to close or operate under modified conditions.



**Figure 1.** In Fire. This photo shows the ITC fire involving tank 80-8 on March 17, 2019. (Source: ABC13 Houston).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A shelter-in-place is issued when it is safer for you to be sheltered indoors than for you to evacuate [20].



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

# 2.0 Background

### 2.1 Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC

Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC (ITC), a subsidiary of Mitsui & Co. USA, Inc., is a terminal operator and storage facility that specializes in servicing the petrochemical industry [1]. The company was founded on February 24, 1972 [1]. ITC participates in the American Chemistry Council's Responsible Care® program as a Partner Company [2]. ITC currently owns and operates two terminals near Houston, Texas that service its customers along the U.S. Gulf Coast, including ITC Deer Park and ITC Pasadena [1].

The ITC Deer Park Terminal, where the incident occurred, is a bulk liquid storage terminal that has been servicing customers in and around Houston, Texas since 1972 (**Figure 2**) [1]. The terminal is equipped with both rail and truck access, five ship docks, ten barge docks, and multiple pipeline connections [1]. At the time of the incident the ITC Deer Park terminal contained 242 storage tanks, which equated to an overall capacity of 13.1 million barrels [1]. These storage tanks, which ranged in size from 8,000 to 160,000 barrels, were reportedly used to store petrochemical liquids and gases, fuel oil, bunker oil and distillates [1]. According to statistics provided on the company's website, the ITC Deer Park Terminal handles approximately 770 ships, 3,700 barges, 12,000 rail tank cars, and 33,600 cargo tank trucks annually, with a total throughout of roughly 144-million barrels annually [1].

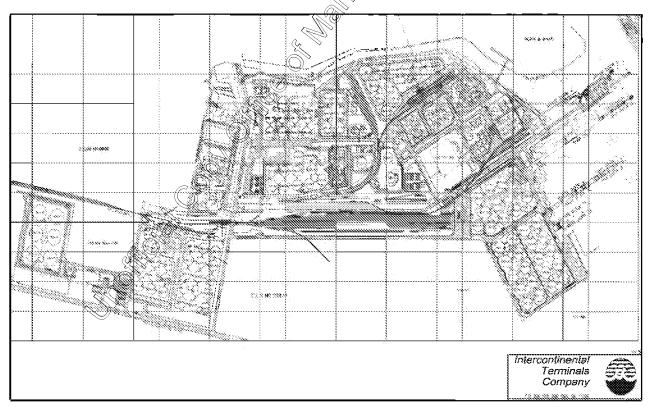


Figure 2. ITC Deer Park Terminal Overall Plot Plan. (Source: ITC).



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

# 2.2 Naphtha-Butane Blending Operation

Tank 80-8 was an 80,000-barrel aboveground atmospheric storage tank. The tank went into service in 1972 and was original to the ITC Deer Park Terminal. Tank 80-8 was leased to another company for naphtha storage and for naphtha-butane blending operations. ITC injects butane into the naphtha product using external piping and equipment (piping manifold) (Figure 3) to increase the octane level of the fuel product.

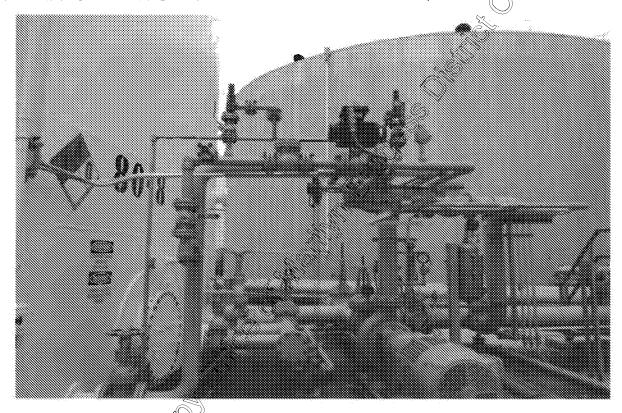


Figure 3. Tank 80-8 Piping Manifold. This image taken before 2016 shows Tank 80-8 and its piping manifold. (Source: IT()).

Butane is incorporated into Tank 80-8 via truck deliveries by way of a fixed butane injection system. The butane injection system originates at the truck loading rack, located south-west of the tank farm, and terminates at an injection point in the circulation line (piping manifold) at Tank 80-8. The control system is designed so that the butane injection operation cannot be started unless the Tank 80-8 pump is turned on to ensure that product is circulating. When this condition is met, an ITC operator can open an actuator valve by pressing the ON button at the truck loading rack to allow the butane unloading to begin. The butane is unloaded from the cargo tank truck, travels through 4-inch piping, which reduces to 2-inch piping, to the product circulation line where it combines with the existing naphtha product. The pump stays on throughout the unloading activity and for several hours afterward in order facilitate the mixing of naphtha and butane (Figure 4). ITC did not equip the Tank 80-8 piping manifold with



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

emergency or remotely operated isolation valves. Such isolation valves could stop an uncontrolled release if for example, the pump or piping manifold were damaged. Instead, to isolate equipment such as the pump, ITC operators must manually close both the Tank 80-8 supply valve to the pump and the return valve from the pump back to the tank. Under a major fire scenario resulting from a leak near this equipment, neither ITC operators nor emergency responders could access the area to close these manually operated valves.

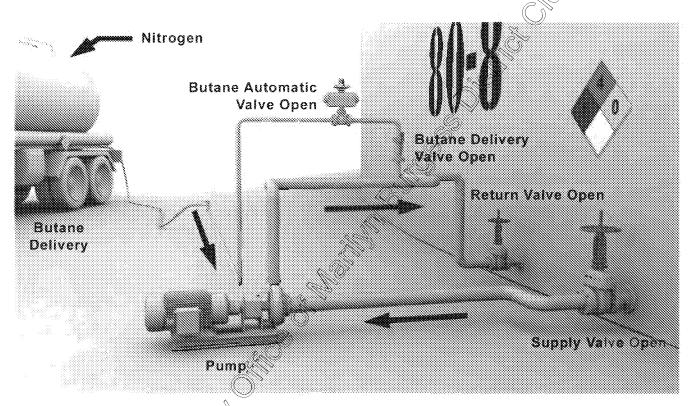


Figure 4. Simplified schematic showing ITC's butane blending system. The arrows in the figure show the butane flow direction and the naphtha product circulation path through the piping. (Source: CSB).

The butane injection system was installed in August 2014. In January 2016, a revision was made to the system whereby ITC replaced most of the 2-inch piping with 4-inch piping to reduce the time required to offload trucks.

Emergency or remotely operated isolation valves are sometimes referred to as a remotely operated shutoff valves (ROSOVs), emergency isolation valves (EIV), or emergency block valves (EBV) [18], [17], and [19]. These valves are equipped with actuators and are configured to be quickly and reliably operated from a safe location, such as a well-sited control room [17, p. 7].

b Both Figure 3 and Figure show the Tank S0-8 piping manifold before the January 2016 revision, when ITC replaced some of the 2-inch piping with 4-inch piping.



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

### 3.0 Incident Description

On the evening of March 16, 2019, in preparation for two planned butane truck deliveries to Tank 80-8, the area operator assigned to the First & Second 80's tank farm (Operator 1) arrived at the Tank 80-8 piping manifold. Operator 1 aligned the piping manifold valves into the open or closed positions needed to prepare the pump for circulation. At approximately 6:54 pm, after confirming the valve positions were properly lined up, Operator 1 turned on the pump. The pump is situated within the Tank 80-8 piping manifold and must be manually turned on or off. After Operator 1 turned on the pump, he notified the operator at the truck loading tack (Operator 2) that the system was ready and that he could begin unloading butane. Following confirmation that the pump was operating, and the tank was lined up for receiving butane, Operator 2 initiated the unloading process at the truck loading rack, which allowed butane to flow from the truck into Tank 80-8 as shown in Figure 4.

The first of two scheduled butane deliveries began unloading at about \$23 pm and was completed by about 8:15 pm, with approximately 170 barrels of butane added to Tank 80-8. The second butane delivery of roughly 193 barrels was unloaded between 9:29 pm and 10:29 pm. Following completion of these two butane deliveries, the pump remained on to circulate the product. ITC expected a ship to entire the following day, and the company planned to transfer all the contents from Tank 80-8 to the ship.

On the morning of March 17, 2019, ITC distributed control system (DCS) data indicates a series of unanticipated changes to the monitored pump operating pressures and tank volume. These fluctuations suggest a mechanical problem developed in the pump circulation system. DCS data indicates that at approximately 7:25 am, the pump discharge pressure readings began to rise slowly; by around 8:45 am the pump discharge pressure reading had increased from 80 to 84 pounds per square inch (psi). Consistent with a naphtha product release, beginning at roughly 9:34 am, the recorded tank volume began to decrease steadily. At about the same time, the pump discharge pressure reading suddenly dropped back down to 80 psi. At about 9:45 am DCS data indicates a second sudden decrease in discharge pressure from 80 to 75 psi, and the recorded tank volume continued to decrease during this time. Between 9:34 and 10:01 am, the DCS data shows that the tank volume decreased by approximately 221 barrels. The tank farm was not equipped with a fixed gas detection system, so no alarms were activated to warn ITC personnel of a release. The reduction in tank level and volume that occurred as naphtha product released from Tank 80-8 did not trigger any alarms in the ITC control room. As a result, ITC personnel were unaware of the naphtha product release before the fire erupted.

At approximately 10:00 am, a large fire erupted in the vicinity of the Tank 80-8 piping manifold (Figure 5). Shortly thereafter, at 10:01 am, control system event logs indicate that the pump shut down, and then the Tank 80-8 equipment lost communication with the DCS. No further control system data for Tank 80-8 or the pump were available after this time.



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

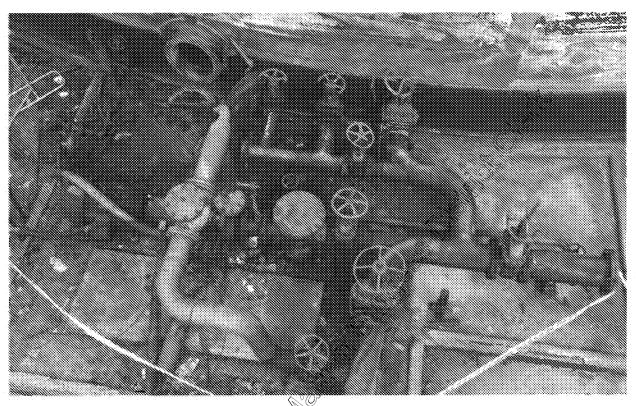


Figure 5. Tank 80-8 Piping Manifold. This photoshows the post-incident condition of the Tank 80-8 piping manifold. (Source: ITC).

## 4.0 Incident Response and Fire Progression

Within minutes of the fire erupting, members of the ITC Emergency Response Team (ERT) responded to the blaze. Initial response efforts focused on directing several water sources towards the Tank 80-8 piping manifold. ITC was a member of Channel Industries Mutual Aid (CIMA), a non-profit organization that combines firefighting and other emergency response capabilities of the refining and petrochemical industry in the Greater Houston Metropolitan area [3]. As a result of its CIMA membership, several neighboring companies who were also members of the CIMA organization responded to the ITC tank farm fire with emergency response resources, including personnel, and firefighting equipment and supplies.

A Unified Command was set up to oversee the coordinated response. The Unified Command included representatives from ITC, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ), and the Harris County Fire Marshal's Office (HCFMO). The response also included support from other federal, state, and local officials.

Tank 80-8 was situated in the center of the facility's "First & Second 80's" tank farm (Figure 6), surrounded by other 80,000-barrel storage tanks. ITC was unable to stop or isolate the naphtha being released from Tank 80-8, so the fire continued to rage and intensify. On the evening of March 17, 2019, an adjacent tank west of Tank 80-8, became fully



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

involved in the fire. Firefighters continued to apply water and firefighting foam to try to control the fire; however, wind changes caused the fire to continue to spread.

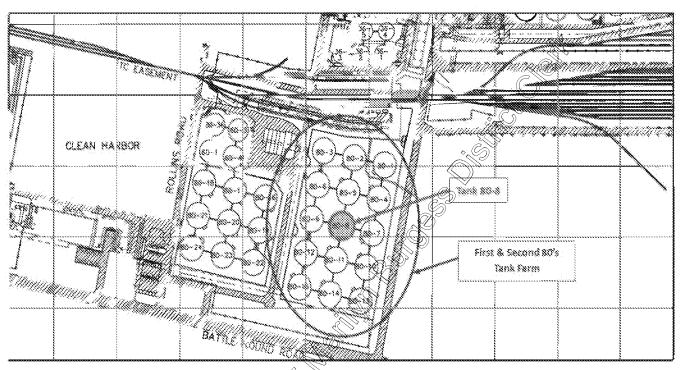


Figure 6. Plot Plan of Tank Farm. This image shows an excerpt from the overall plot plan for the ITC Deer Park, Texas terminal showing the location of the First and Second 80's Tank Farm. (Source: ITC).



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

By the morning of March 18, 2019, four more storage tanks were on fire. All four of these tanks were located to the west of Tank 80-8. At this point ITC reached out to a third-party emergency response services provider, US Fire Pump [4], for assistance in extinguishing the fire. Two more storage tanks caught fire later that evening. Emergency responders continued their efforts to control the fire by applying water and firefighting foam.

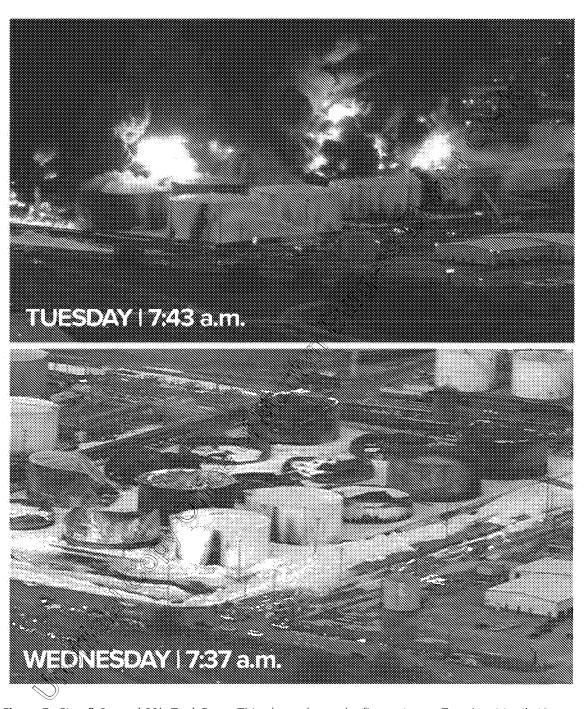
At about 12:13 am on the morning of March 19, 2019, ITC signed a formal Emergency Response Agreement with US Fire Pump, at which time US Fire Pump began mobilizing resources from its headquarters in Holden, Louisiana to the ITC Deer Park terminal. Later that morning, due to the extreme demand, a temporary reduction in water pressure was experienced, and two more storage tanks caught fire. At approximately 6:48 am, US Fire Pump arrived on-scene. After completing an initial scene assessment, US Fire Pump developed a response plan, and commenced firefighting activities by around 1:00 pm.

By approximately 3:03 am on Wednesday, March 20, 2019, ITC, with assistance from CIMA and US Fire Pump, had successfully extinguished the tank farm fire at the ITC Deer Park terminal (Figure 7). The fire did not spread outside the perimeter of the First & Second 80's tank farm.

On March 22, 2019, at approximately 12:15 pm, a section of the tank farm dike wall failed, releasing a mixture of chemicals from the tanks, water, and firefighting foam to the surrounding waterways, including the Houston ship channel. Additionally, a small secondary fire erupted in the tank farm at around 3:45 pm that day, which was extinguished within a couple of hours.



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX



**Figure 7**. First & Second 80's Tank Farm. This photo shows the fire raging on Tuesday, March 19, 2019, and fully extinguished on Wednesday, March 20, 2019. (Source: KHOU 11 News).



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

### 5.0 Community Impact

The ITC incident impacted the local community [5]. These impacts included, but were not limited to the following:

- Sunday, March 17, 2019
  - o 11:21 am City of Deer Park issued its first shelter-in-place [6] for a portion of the community.
  - o 12:50 pm City of Deer Park expanded the shelter-in-place to include the entire city.
  - o 12:58 pm Highway 225 closed in both directions between Beltway 8 and Independence Parkway.
- Monday, March 18, 2019
  - o 6:00 am Deer Park lifted the previous day's shelter in-in-place and reopened Highway 22.
  - o School Districts closed: Deer Park Independent School District (ISD) and La Porte ISD [7].
- Wednesday, March 20, 2019
  - School Districts closed: Channelview ISD, Deer Park ISD, Galena Park ISD, La Porte ISD, Pasadena ISD, and Sheldon ISD. [8]
- Thursday, March 21, 2019
  - o 4:49 am City of Deer Park issued a second shelter-in-place due to reports of benzene and other volatile organic compounds (VOCs) within the city limits; shelter-in-place lifted at 11:40 am.
  - School Districts closed: Channelview ISD, Deer Park ISD, Galena Park ISD, La Porte ISD, Pasadena ISD, and Sheldon ISD.
- Friday, March 22, 2019
  - o School Districts closed: Deer Rark SD, La Porte ISD, Pasadena ISD [9].
  - The U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) closed a seven-mile stretch of the Houston Ship Channel adjacent to the ITC Deer Park terminal following a breach in the containment wall surrounding the tank farm that allowed contaminants to enter the waterway [10].
  - Harris County Precinct Two closed eight waterfront parks [11].
  - City of La Porte closed all waterfront parks in La Porte.<sup>b</sup>
- Saturday, March 23, 2019
  - Independence Parkway, the San Jacinto Monument, Battleship Texas State Park, and Lynchburg Ferry
    crossing closed due to the detection of intermittent levels of VOCs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> All times listed are approximate

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> La Porte waterfront parks remained closed until April 16, 2019.



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

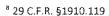
#### 6.0 Post-Incident Events

Following the incident, the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) issued citations to ITC that included violations of the Process Safety Management (PSM) Standard [12]. The PSM Standard contains minimum requirements for the management of hazards associated with processing highly hazardous chemicals. The purpose of these requirements is to prevent or minimize the consequences of any catastrophic release of these chemicals. As defined by OSHA, a "process" is defined as "any activity involving a highly hazardous chemical including any use, storage, manufacturing, handling, or the on-site movement of such chemicals, or combination of these activities." b

Additionally, portions of the ITC Deer Park Terminal are subject to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) Risk Management Plan (RMP) Rule [13]. The RMP Rule requires facilities that use extremely hazardous substances to, among other things, develop a Risk Management Plan that identifies the potential effects of a chemical accident, identifies the steps the facility is taking to prevent an incident, and spells out emergency response procedures should an incident occur.

### 7.0 CSB Investigation Plans

The CSB is continuing to conduct its investigation of this incident. Components from the Tank 80-8 piping manifold were taken to a secure storage facility, where CSB completed an initial visual inspection of the piping and pump. Further testing will be conducted. Among the areas of interest, the CSB plans to identify potential naphtha product release points and ignition sources, determine why the naphtha product release was not detected prior to ignition and why the release was not isolated post-fire. The CSB will also look into the emergency response to determine why prolonged emergency response efforts were necessary to control and ultimately extinguish the fire. To accomplish this, the CSB still needs to collect additional emergency response evidence including various incident command records, photos, videos, and drone footage. The CSB also plans to look into the impact that this incident had on the local community. A detailed final report will be published at the conclusion of the investigation, which will include additional information, analysis, findings, and safety recommendations, as appropriate.



b 29 C.F.R. §1910.119(b).



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

#### 8.0 References

- [1] "Intercontinental Terminals Company (ITC)," [Online]. Available: https://www.iterm.com/
- [2] "ACC Responsible Care," [Online]. Available: https://responsiblecare.americanchemistry)com/.
- [3] "Channel Industries Mutual Aid (CIMA) Texas," [Online]. Available: http://www.cimatexas.org.
- [4] "US Fire Pump," [Online]. Available: http://www.usfirepump.com.
- [5] City of Deer Park, "City of Deer Park ITC Fire Updates," [Online]. Available: http://www.deerparktx.gov/1778/ITC-Fire.
- [6] "City of Deer Park Shelter in Place," [Online]. Available: http://www.deerparklepc.org/1722/Shelter-In-Place.
- [7] "KPRC Click2Houston," 18 March 2019. [Online]. Available: https://www.click2houston.com/news/la-porte-isd-cancels-classes-wednesday-due-to-deer-park-fire.
- [8] "Houston Business Journal," 20 March 2019. [Online] Available: https://www.bizjournals.com/houston/news/2019/03/20/itc-deer-park-fire-near-houston-extinguished-some.html.
- [9] "KPRC Click2Houston," 21 March 2019. [Online]. Available: https://www.click2houston.com/news/deer-park-la-porte-school-districts-to-be-closed-frjday-due-to-deer-park-fire.
- [10] "Houston Chronicle," 22 March 2019 [Online]. Available:
  https://www.houstonchronicle.com/business/bizfeed/article/Spill-at-ITC-in-Deer-Park-closes-7-mile-stretch13709407.php.
- [11] "ABC13 Houston News," (23) March 2019. [Online]. Available: https://abc13.com/clear-lake-park-closing-due-to-incidents-at-the-itc-facility-/5213359/.
- [12] "U.S. Department of Labor, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA)," [Online]. Available: https://www.osha.gov/laws-regs/regulations/standardnumber/1910/1910.119.
- [13] "U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)," [Online]. Available: https://www.epa.gov/rmp/risk-management-plan-rmp-rule-overview.
- [14] U.S. Chemical Safety Board, "Board Order 22: Recommendations Program," [Online]. Available: https://www.csb.gov/assets/record/csb\_board\_order\_022\_final\_20161.pdf.



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX

- [15] U.S. Chemical Safety Board, "Board Order 40: Investigation Program," [Online]. Available: https://www.csb.gov/assets/record/board\_order\_040\_approved\_2\_14\_17.pdf.
- [16] "ABC13 Houston Eyewitness News," 22 March 2019. [Online]. Available: https://abc13.com/education/school-closings-due-to-itc-incident-in-deer-park/5207006/.
- [17] USCSB, "Investigation Report | LPG Fire at Valero McKee Refinery | Valero Energy Corporation | Sunray, Texas | February 16, 2007," July 2008. [Online]. Available: https://www.csb.gov/file.aspx?DocumentId=5672. [Accessed 17 August 2019].
- [18] Health and Safety Executive (HSE), "Remotely Operated Shutoff Valves (ROSOVS) | HSG244," 2004. [Online]. Available: http://www.hse.gov.uk/pubns/books/hsg244.htm. [Accessed 47 August 2019].
- [19] Center for Chemical Process Safety (CCPS), "Remote Isolation and Shut Off," [Online]. Available: https://www.aiche.org/ccps/topics/elements-process-safety/understand-hazard-risk/hazard-identification-and-risk-analysis/remote-isolation-and-shut. [Accessed 28 October 2019].
- [20] The City of Houston, "Are You Ready? Preparing Now Keeps You Safe Tomorrow," [Online]. Available: https://www.houstontx.gov/oem/pages/preparedness/index.html. [Accessed 28 October 2019].



Deer Park, Texas | Incident Date: March 17, 2019 | No. 2019-01-I-TX



# U.S. Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board

Members of the U.S. Chemical Safety and Hazard mestigation Board:

Kristen Kulinowski, Ph.D. Interim Executive Champerson

> Manuel Ehrlich Member

Richard Engler Member 2020-54452 / Court: 215

Dillard\_Exhibit 3



U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration 17625 El Camino Real Suite 400 Houston, TX 77058



09/16/2019

Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, dba ITC P.O. Box 698 Deer Park, TX 77536

Dear Employer,

Enclosed you will find citations for violations of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 (the Act) which may have accompanying proposed penalties, Also enclosed is a booklet entitled, "Employer Rights and Responsibilities Following a Federal OSHA Inspection", (OSHA 3006-04R) revised 2018, which explains your rights and responsibilities under the Act. If you have any questions about the enclosed citations and penalties, I would welcome further discussions in person or by telephone. Clease contact me at 281-286-0583.

You will note on page 2 of the booklet that, for violations which you do not contest, you must (1) notify this office promptly by letter that you have taken appropriate corrective action within the time set forth on the citation; and (2) pay any penalties assessed. Please inform me of the abatement steps you have taken and of their dates together with adequate supporting documentation; e.g., drawings or photographs of corrected conditions, purchase/work orders related to abatement actions, air sampling results. This information will allow us to close the case.

As indicated on page 3 of the booklet, you may request an informal conference with me during the 15-workingday notice of contest period. During such an informal conference you may present any evidence or views which you believe would support an adjustment to the citation or the penalty.

If you are considering a request for an informal conference to discuss any issues related to this Citation and Notification of Penalty, you must take care to schedule it early enough to allow time to contest after the informal conference, should you decide to do so. Please keep in mind that a written letter of intent to contest must be submitted to the Area Diector within 15 working days of your receipt of the citation. The running of this contest period is not interpreted by an informal conference.

If you decide to request an informal conference, please complete the attached notice at the bottom of this letter and post it want to the Citations as soon as the time, date and the place of the informal conference have been determined. Be sure to bring to the conference with you any and all supporting documentation of existing conditions as well as of any abatement steps taken thus far. If conditions warrant, we can enter into an informal settlement agreement which amicably resolves this matter without litigation or contest.

Occupational Safety and Health Administration 17625 El Camino Real Suite 400 Houston, TX 77058



## Citation and Notification of Penalty

To:

Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, dba ITC and its successors P.O. Box 698
Deer Patk, TX 77536

Inspection Site:

1943 Independence Parkway South La Porte, TX 77571 Inspection Number: 1386420

Inspection Date(8): 03/20/2019 - 03/20/2019

Issuance Date 09/16/2019

The violation(s) described in this Citation and Notification of Penalty is (are) alleged to have occurred on or about the day(s) the inspection was made unless otherwise indicated within the description given below.

This Citation and Notification of Penalty (the Citation) describes violations of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. The penalty (ies) listed berein is (are) based on these violations. You must abate the violations referred to in this Citation by the dates listed and pay the penalties proposed, unless within 15 working days (excluding weekends and Federal holidays) from your receipt of this Citation and Notification of Penalty you either call to schedule an informal conference (see paragraph below) or you mail a notice of contest to the U.S. Department of Labor Area Office at the address shown above. Please refer to the enclosed booklet (OSHA 3000) which outlines your rights and responsibilities and which should be read in conjunction with this form. Issuance of this Citation does not constitute a finding that a violation of the Act has occurred unless there is a failure to contest as provided for in the Act or, if contested, unless this Citation is affirmed by the Review Commission or a court.

Posting - The law equires that a copy of this Citation and Notification of Penalty be posted immediately in a prominent place at or near the location of the violation(s) cited herein, or, if it is not practicable because of the nature of the employer's operations, where it will be readily observable by all affected employees. This Citation must remain posted until the violation(s) cited herein has (have) been abated, or for 3 working days (excluding weekends and Federal holidays), whichever is longer.

Informal Conference - An informal conference is not required. However, if you wish to have such a conference you may request one with the Area Director during the 15 working day contest period by calling 281-286-0583. During such an informal conference you may present any evidence or views which you believe would support an adjustment to the citation(s) and/or penalty(ies).

If you are considering a request for an informal conference to discuss any issues related to this Citation and Notification of Penalty, you must take care to schedule it early enough to allow time to contest after the informal conference, should you decide to do so. Please keep in mind that a written letter of intent to contest must be submitted to the Area Director within 15 working days of your receipt of this Citation. The running of this contest period is not interrupted by an informal conference.

If you decide to request an informal conference, please complete, remove and post the Notice to Employees next to this Citation and Notification of Penalty as soon as the time, date, and place of the informal conference have been determined. Be sure to bring to the conference any and all supporting documentation of existing conditions as well as any abatement steps taken thus far. If conditions warrant, we can enter into antinformal settlement agreement which amicably resolves this matter without litigation or contest.

Right to Contest — You have the right to contest this Citation and Notification of Penalty. You may contest all citation items or only individual items. You may also contest proposed penalties and/or abatement dates without contesting the underlying violations. Unless you inform the Area Director in writing that you intend to contest the citation(s) and/or proposed penalty(ies) within 15 working days after receipt, the citation(s) and the proposed penalty(ies) will become a final order of the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission and may not be reviewed by any court or agency.

Penalty Payment – Penalties are due within 15 working days of receipt of this notification unless contested. (See the enclosed booklet and the additional information provided related to the Debt Collection Act of 1982.) Make your check or money order payable to "DOL-OSHA" Please indicate the Inspection Number on the remittance. You can also make your payment electronically on <a href="https://www.pay.gov">www.pay.gov</a>. On the left side of the pay.gov homepage, you will see an option to Search Public Forms. Type "OSHA" and click Go. From the results, click on <a href="https://www.pay.gov">OSHA Penalty Payment Form</a>. The direct link is the content of this notification unless contested.

#### https://www.pay.gov/paygov/formis/formInstance.html?agencyFormId=53090334.

You will be required to enter your inspection number when making the payment. Payments can be made by credit card or Automated Clearing House (ACH) using your banking information. Payments of \$25,000 or more require a Transaction ID, and also must be paid using ACH. If you require a Transaction ID, please contact the OSHA Debt Collection Team at (202) 693-2170.

OSHA does not agree to any restrictions or conditions or endorsements put on any check, money order, or electronic payment for less that the full amount due, and will process the payments as if these restrictions or conditions do not exist.

Notification of Corrective Action – For each violation which you do not contest, you must provide abatement certification to the Area Director of the OSHA office issuing the citation and identified above. This abatement certification is to be provided by letter within 10 calendar days after each abatement date. Abatement certification includes the date and method of abatement. If the citation indicates that the violation was corrected during the inspection, no abatement certification is required for that item. The abatement certification letter must be posted at the location where the violation appeared and the corrective action took place or employees must otherwise be effectively informed about abatement activities. A sample abatement certification letter is enclosed with this Citation. In addition, where the citation indicates that abatement documentation is necessary, evidence of the purchase or repair of equipment, photographs or video, receipts, training records, etc., verifying that abatement has occurred is required to be provided to the Area Director.

Employer Discrimination Unlawful – The law prohibits discrimination by an employer against an employee for filing a complaint or for exercising any rights under this Act. An employee who believes that he/she has been discriminated against may file a complaint no later than 30 days after the discrimination occurred with the U.S. Department of Labor Arca Office at the address shown above.

Employer Rights and Responsibilities - The enclosed booklet (OSHA 3000) outlines additional employer rights and responsibilities and should be read in conjunction with this notification.

Notice to Employees - The law gives an employee or his/her representative the opportunity to object to any abatement date set for a violation if he/she believes the date to be unreasonable. The contest must be mailed to the U.S. Department of Labor Area Office at the address shown above and postmarked within 15 working days (excluding weekends and Federal holidays) of the receipt by the employer of this Chann and Notification of Penalty.

Inspection Activity Data — You should be aware that OSHA publishes information on its inspection and citation activity on the Internet under the provisions of the Electronic Freedom of Information Act. The information related to these alleged violations will be posted when our system indicates that you have received this citation. You are encouraged to review the information concerning your establishment at www.osha.gov. If you have any dispute with the accuracy of the information displayed please contact this office.

U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration



## NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES OF INFORMAL CONFERENCE

		.(S)	
An informal conference	ce has been scheduled with OSHA to d	isouss the citation(s) issued on	
09/16/2019. The confe	prence will be held by telephone or at t	ne OSHA office located at 1762:	5
El Camino Real, Suite	400, Houston, TX 77058 on	at	
<del>sp</del>	Employees and/or representatives of e	mployees have a right to attend	an
informal conference.			

#### CERTIFICATION OF CORRECTIVE ACTION WORKSHEET

Inspection Number: 1386420

Company Name: Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, dba ITC Inspection Site: 1943 Independence Parkway South, La Porte, TX 77571

Issuance Date: 09/16/2019

List the specific method of correction for each item on this citation in this package that does not read "Corrected During Inspection" and return to: U.S. Department of Labor - Occupational Safety and Health Administration, 17625 El Camino Real, Suite 400, Houston, TX 77058 Citation Number and Item Number was corrected on By (Method of Abatement): Citation Number and Item Number was corrected on By (Method of Abatement); Citation Number and Item Number was corrected on By (Method of Abatement): Citation Number \_\_\_\_ and Item Number \_\_\_\_ was corrected on \_\_\_\_ By (Method of Abatement): \_\_\_\_\_ Citation Number \_\_\_\_\_ and Item Number \_\_\_\_\_\_was corrected on \_\_\_\_\_ By (Method of Abatement): Citation Number \_\_\_\_\_and Item Number \_\_\_\_ was corrected on \_\_\_\_ By (Method of Abatement): I certify that the information contained in this document is accurate and that the affected employees and their representatives have been informed of the abatement.

NOTE: 29 USC (666(g) whoever knowingly makes any false statements, representation or certification in any application, record, plan or other documents filed or required to be maintained pursuant to the Act shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine of not more than \$10,000 or by imprisonment of not more than 6 months or both.

Date

Title

POSTING: A copy of completed Corrective Action Worksheet should be posted for employee review

Signature

Typed or Printed Name

U.S. Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration Inspection Date(s): 03/20/2019 - 03/20/2019

Inspection Number: 1386420

Issuance Date: 09/16/2019



#### Citation and Notification of Penalty

Company Name: Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, dba ITC Inspection Site: 1943 Independence Parkway South, La Porte, TX 77571

Type of Violation: Serious Citation 1 Item 1

29 CFR 1910.119(d)(3)(ii): The employer did not document that equipment complies with recognized and generally accepted good engineering practices.

On or about March 17, 2019, at the Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC facility located in Pasadena, Texas, the employer failed to document that it complied with Recognized and Generally Accepted Good Engineering Practices (RAGAGEP) such as but not limited to NFPA 11 "Low, Medium, and high-Expansion foam systems" and NFPA 16 "Standard for the installation of Foam-Water Sprinkler and Foam-Water Spray Systems". The employer failed to ensure the foam generating equipment such as the foam-concentrate tank and rump were constructed to resist or located so that they were protected against exposure to fire.

#### ABATEMENT DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THIS ITEM

Date By Which Violation Mast be Abated:

11/01/2019 \$13260.00

Proposed Penalty:

Occupational Safety and Health Administration Inspection Date(s): 03/20/2019 - 03/20/2019

Inspection Number: 1386420

Issuance Date: 09/16/2019



#### Citation and Notification of Penalty

Company Name: Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, dba ITC Inspection Site: 1943 Independence Parkway South, La Porte, TX 77571

Type of Violation: Serious Citation 1 Item 2

29 CFR 1910.119(j)(2): The employer did not implement written procedures to maintain the on-going integrity of process equipment:

On or about March 17, 2019, in the 2nd 80s tank farm, the employer failed to implement written procedures, including those outlined in the ITC Mechanical Integrity Program, to maintain the on going fitness for service of Tank 80-8 injection/recirculation piping and components. This condition exposes employees to fire hazards.

#### ABATEMENT DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THIS ITEM

Date By Which Violation Must be Abated:

Proposed Penalty:

11/01/2019 \$13260.00

Occupational Safety and Health Administration Inspection Date(s): 03/20/2019 - 03/20/2019

1

Inspection Number: 1386420

Issuance Date: 09/16/2019



#### Citation and Notification of Penalty

Company Name: Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, dba ITC Inspection Site: 1943 Independence Parkway South, La Porte, TX 77571

Type of Violation: Serious Citation 1 Item 3

29 CFR 1910.119(i)(4)(ii): Inspection and testing procedures did not follow recognized and generally accepted good engineering practices.

On or about March 17, 2019, and times prior thereto, at the Intercontinental Terminals Company facility located in La Porte, Texas, the employer failed to perfer inspections and test in accordance with Recognized and Generally Accepted Good Engineering Practices (RAGAGEP), such as but not limited to API 570 "Piping Inspection Code" nd API RP\$74" Inspection Practices for Piping System Components". The employer failed to perform inspection and tests on Tank 80-8 cargo pump discharge circulation piping and injection point process piping

#### ABATEMENT DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THIS ITEM

Date By Which Violation Must be Abated: Proposed Penalty:

11/01/2019 \$13260.00



Occupational Safety and Health Administration Inspection Date(s): 03/20/2019 - 03/20/2019

Inspection Number: 1386420

Issuance Date: 09/16/2019



#### Citation and Notification of Penalty

Company Name: Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, dba ITC Inspection Site: 1943 Independence Parkway South, La Porte, TX 77571

Type of Violation: Serious Citation 1 Item 4

29 CFR 1910.119(i)(5): The employer did not correct deficiencies in equipment that were outside acceptable limits:

On or about March 17, 2019, at the Intercontinental Terminals Company facility located in La Porte, Texas, the employer failed to correct deficiencies on process equipment, when process piping that was below its minimum required thickness was used to inject and mix Butane with Naphtha in order to raise the octane levels in Tank 80-8.

#### ABATEMENT DOCUMENTATION REQUIRED FOR THIS ITEM

Date By Which Violation Must be Abated:

Proposed Penalty:

11/01/2019 \$13260.00

Mark R. Briggs Area Director

U.S. Department of Labor
Occupational Safety and Health Administration
17625 El Camino Real
Suite 400
Houston, TX 77058



# INVOICE / DEBT COLLECTION NOTICE

Company Name:

Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC, de ITC

Inspection Site:

1943 Independence Parkway South, La Porte, TX 77571

Issuance Date: 09/1

09/16/2019

Summary of Penalties for Inspection Number

Citation 1, Serious

\$53040.00

TOTAL PROPOSED PENALTIES

\$53040.00

1386420

To avoid additional charges, please remit payment promptly to this Area Office for the total amount of the uncontested penalties summarized above. Make your check or money order payable to: "DOL-OSHA". Please indicate OSHA's Inspection Number (indicated above) on the remittance. You can also make your payment electronically on <a href="https://www.pay.gov">www.pay.gov</a>. On the left side of the pay.gov homepage, you will see an option to Search Public Forms. Type "OSHA" and click Go. From the results, click on <a href="https://www.pay.gov/paygov/forms/formInstance.html?agencyFormId=53090334">OSHA Penalty Payment Form</a>. The direct link is <a href="https://www.pay.gov/paygov/forms/formInstance.html?agencyFormId=53090334">https://www.pay.gov/paygov/forms/formInstance.html?agencyFormId=53090334</a>. You will be required to enter your inspection number when making the payment. Payments can be made by credit card or Automated Clearing House (ACH) using your banking information. Payments of \$25,000 or more require a Transaction ID, and also must be paid using ACH. If you require a Transaction ID, please contact the OSHA Debt Collection Team at \$202) 693-2170.

OSHA does not agree to any restrictions or conditions or endorsements put on any check, money order, or electronic payment for less than the full amount due, and will cash the check or money order as if these restrictions or conditions do not exist.

If a personal check is issued, it will be converted into an electronic fund transfer (EFT). This means that our bank will copy your check and use the account information on it to electronically debit your account for the amount of the check. The debit from your account will then usually occur within 24 hours and will be shown on your regular account statement. You will not receive your original check back. The bank will destroy your original check, but will keep a copy of it. If the EFT cannot be completed because of insufficient funds or closed account, the bank will attempt to make the transfer up to 2 times.

Pursuant to the Debt Collection Act of 1982 (Public Law 97-365) and regulations of the U.S. Department of Labor (29 CFR Part 20), the Occupational Safety and Health Administration is required to assess interest, delinquent charges, and administrative costs for the collection of delinquent penalty debts for violations of the Occupational Safety and Health Act.

Interest: Interest charges will be assessed at an annual rate determined by the Secretary of the Treasury on all penalty debt amounts not paid within one month (30 calendar days) of the date on which the debt amount becomes due and payable (penalty due date). The current interest rate is one percent (1%). Interest will accrue from the date on which the penalty amounts (as proposed or adjusted) become a final order of the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission (that is, 15 working days from your receipt of the Citation and Notification of Penalty), unless you file a notice of contest. Interest charges will be waited if the full amount owed is paid within 30 calendar days of the final order.

Delinquent Charges: A debt is considered delinquent if it has not been paid within one month (30 calendar days) of the penalty due date or if a satisfactory payment arrangement has not been made. If the debt remains delinquent for more than 90 calendar days, a delinquent charge of six percent (6%) per annum will be assessed accruing from the date that the debt became delinquent.

Administrative Costs: Agencies of the Department of Labor are required to assess additional charges for the recovery of delinquent debts. These additional charges are administrative costs incurred by the Agency in its attempt to collect an unpaid debt. Administrative costs will be assessed for demand letters sent in an attempt to collect the unpaid debt.

Mark R. Briggs

Area Director

2020-54452 / Court: 215

Dillard\_Exhibit 4

#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY - ENFORCEMENT MATTER

DOCKET NO.: 2006-1017-AIR-E TCEQ ID: RN100210806 CASE NO.: 30290 RESPONDENT NAME: Intercontinental Terminals Company

#### **ORDER TYPE:** \_\_AMENDED ORDER X 1660 AGREED ORDER FINDINGS AGREED ORDER **IMMI ENDA** SHUTDOWN ORDER FINDINGS DEFAULT ORDER EMERGENCY ORDER **CASE TYPE:** AGRICULTURE \_\_INDUSTRIAL AND HAZARDOUS WASTE X AIR \_\_MUNIC OCCUPATIONAL CERTIFICATION \_PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS \_\_PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY \_RADIO SEWAGE SLUDGE UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL USED C MULTI-MEDIA (check all that apply) USED OIL FILTER WATER QUALITY SITE WHERE VIOLATION(S) OCCURRED: Intercontinental Terminals Deer Park Terminal, 1943 Battleground Road, La Porte, Harris Co TYPE OF OPERATION: Multi-product bulk liquid storage and distribution terminal \_\_\_ Yes <u>X</u> No **SMALL BUSINESS:** OTHER SIGNIFICANT MATTERS: There are no complaints. There is no record of additional pending enforcement actions regarding this fa INTERESTED PARTIES: No one other than the ED and the Respondent has expressed an interest in this matter. COMMENTS RECEIVED: The Texas Register comment period expired on December 18, 2006. No comments were received. CONTACTS AND MAILING LIST: TCEQ Attorney/SEP Coordinator: None TCEQ Enforcement Coordinator: Ms. Trina Grieco, Enforcement Division, Enforcement Section III, MC R-13, (210) 403-4006; Mr. S MC 219, (512) 239-1896 TCEQ Field Investigator: Mr. Alan Mallory, Houston Regional Office, MC R-12, (713) 767-3764

Respondent: Mr. Carl Holley, Environmental Health & Safety Manager, Intercontinental Terminals Company, P.O. Box 698, Deer Par

Respondent's Attorney: Not represented by counsel on this enforcement matter

Mr. R. L. Commander, Senior Vice President-Operations, Intercontinental Terminals Company, P.O. Box 698, Deer Park

# RESPONDENT'S NAME: Intercontinental Terminals Company DOCKET NO.: 2006-1017-AIR-E

#### VIOLATION SUMMARY CHART:

VIOLATION INFORMATION	PENALTY CONSIDERATIONS	CORRECTIVE
Type of Investigation:ComplaintRoutine	Total Assessed: \$9,500	Ordering Provisions:
Enforcement Follow-upX_ Records Review		
	Total Deferred: \$1,900	The Order will require the
Date of Complaint Relating to this Case: None	X Expedited Settlement	. Wishin 20 Anna after the
Date of Investigation Relating to this Case: April 20, 2006	Financial Inability to Pay	Within 30 days after the implement measures design.
Date of Investigation Relating to this Case. April 20, 2000	rmanolal maturity w ray	to the same cause; and
Date of NOE Relating to this Case: July 5, 2006 (NOE)	SEP Conditional Offset: \$0	to ale same cause, and
		b. Within 45 days after the
Background Facts: This was a routine investigation. One	Total Paid to General Revenue: \$7,600	written certification to der
violation was documented.		Provision a.
ragina endressor i carrierativos guerros co	Site Compliance History Classification:High _X AvgPoor	10 A 17 A
AIR		
	Person Compliance History Classification:High _X_AvgPoor	
Failed to prevent unauthorized emissions and to route all	Maior Common V Vice No.	
emissions from Storage Tank 50-2 to the TK 50-2 Flare, emissions point number ("EPN") FL-50-2 (Incident 71787).	Major Source: X Yes No	
Specifically, 3,425 pounds of the hazardous air pollutant and	Applicable Penalty Policy: September 2002	
highly reactive volatile organic compound 1,3-butadiene were	2 Applicable & charty & one of a population 2002	
released from the Tank 50-2 Emergency Atmospheric relief		
valve, EPN TANK 50-2 PSV A, during an emissions event		•
which occurred on February 15, 2006 and lasted 4 minutes.	emple was the company page out to graph of the company of the comp	and the state of t
These emissions are not authorized by the permit. Since the		
emissions event was avoidable, Intercontinental Terminals	Description of the second of t	. 81
Company failed to meet the demonstration criteria for an		
affirmative defense in 30 Tex. ADMN. Code § 101.222 [30 Tex. ADMN. Code § 116.115(c), Air Permit No. 1078, Special	# Other transfers	94
Conditions 5 and 14 and Tex. Health & Safety Code	************************************	#**
§ 382.085(b)].		C   200
(a) A Section of Total Actual Actu	the state of the control of the cont	
	<u> </u>	<u></u>

#### Penalty Calculation Worksheet (PCW) PCW Revision April 25, 2006 Policy Revision 2 (September 2002) DATES Assigned 10-Jul-2006 Screening 19-Jul-2006 EPA Due 01-Apr-2007 PCW 14-Jul-2006 RESPONDENT/FACILITY INFORMATION Respondent Intercontinental Terminals Company Reg. Ent. Ref. No. RN100210806 Facility/Site Region 12-Houston Major/Minor Source Major Source CASE INFORMATION Enf./Case ID No. 30290 No. of Violations Docket No. 2006-1017-AIR-E Order Type 1660 < Media Program(s) Air Quality Enf. Coordinator Trina Grieco ≺ Multi-Media EC's Team Enforcement Team 6 Admin. Penalty \$ Limit Minimum \$0 Maximum \$10,000 **Penalty Calculation Section** TOTAL BASE PENALTY (Sum of violation base penalties) \$5,000 ADJUSTMENTS (+/-) TO SUBTOTAL 1 Subtotals 2-7 are obtained by multiplying the Total Base Penalty (Subtotal 1) by the indicated percentage Penalty enhancement due to 4 NOVs for same or similar violations, 17 NOVs issued for non-similar violation (this includes 12 self-reported effluent violations), and 2 agreed orders with denial of liability issued for Notes this plant. Penalty reduction due to 2 Notice of Audit letters and 1 disclosure of violations submitted by the respondent. Culpability 0% Enhancement Subtotal 4 No Notes The Respondent does not meet culpability criteria. 0% Reduction Good Faith Effort to Comply Before NOV NOV to EDPRP/Settlement Offer Extraordinary Ordinary N/A (mark with a small x)

The Respondent does not meet the good faith criteria.

A deferral is offered for expedited settlement.

\$145

\$2,000

Reduces or enhances the Final Subtotal by the indicated percentage. (Enter number only; e.g. -30 for -30%.)

Reduces the Final Assessed Penalty by the indicted percentage. (Enter number only; e.g. 20 for 20% reduction.)

0% Enhancement\*

Capped at the Total EB \$ Amount

20% Reduction

Subtotal 6

Final Subtotal

Final Penalty Amount

Adjustment

Adjustment

\$9,500

\$9,500

\$9,500

-\$1,900

\$7,600

\$0

Notes

SUM OF SUBTOTALS 1-7

Notes

Notes

**PAYABLE PENALTY** 

**DEFERRAL** 

STATUTORY LIMIT ADJUSTMENT

Economic Benefit

Approx. Cost of Compliance

Total EB Amounts

OTHER FACTORS AS JUSTICE MAY REQUIRE

Coope AS: Life ag Consum anti-testino full station i de l'ADITE Disc. TX DES Masses de l'Estri AGO eening Date 19-Jul-2006 Docket No. 2006-1017-AIR-E Respondent Intercontinental Terminals Company Policy Revision 2 (September 2002) Case ID No. 30290 PCW Revision April 25, 2006 Reg. Ent. Reference No. RN100210806 Media [Statute] Air Quality Enf. Coordinator Trina Grieco Compliance History Worksheet >> Compliance History Site Enhancement (Subtotal 2) Component Number of the sale of the sale Adjust. Enter Number Here Written NOVs with same or similar violations as those in the current 4 20% enforcement action (number of NOVs meeting criteria) NOVs Other written NOVs; 17 34% Any agreed final enforcement orders containing a denial of liability 2: 40% (number of orders meeting criteria) Any adjudicated final enforcement orders, agreed final enforcement orders Orders without a denial of liability, or default orders of this state or the federal 0 0% government, or any final prohibitory emergency orders issued by the commission Any non-adjudicated final court judgments or consent decrees containing a denial of liability of this state or the federal government (number of Judgments 0 0% and judgements or consent decrees meeting criteria) Any adjudicated final court judgments and default judgments, or Consent Decrees non-adjudicated final court judgments or consent decrees without a denial 0 0% of liability, of this state on the federal government விக்கி விண்டு வாக Any criminal convictions of this state or the federal government (number Convictions 0 0% of counts) Emissions Chronic excessive emissions events (number of events) 0 0% Letters notifying the executive director of an intended addit conducted under the Texas Environmental, Health, and Safety Audit Privilege Act, 2 -2% 74th Legislature, 1995 (number of audits for which notices were Audits Disclosures of violations under the Texas Environmental, Health, and Safety Audit Privilege Act, 74th Legislature, 1995 (number of audits for -2% which violations were disclosed) Yes or No Environmental management systems in place for one year or more No 0% Voluntary on-site compliance assessments conducted by the executive No .0% director under a special assistance program Other Participation in a voluntary pollution reduction program No 0% Early compliance with, or offer of a product that meets future state or No 0% federal government environmental requirements Adjustment Percentage (Subtotal 2) >> Repeat Violator (Subtotal 3) Adjustment Percentage (Subtotal 3) 0% >> Compliance History Person Classification (Subtotal 7) Average Performer Adjustment Percentage (Subtotal 7) 0% >> Compliance History Summary

**History Notes** 

Penalty enhancement due to 4 NOVs for same or similar violations, 17 NOVs Issued for Compliance non-similar violation (this includes 12 self-reported effluent violations), and 2 agreed orders with denial of liability issued for this plant. Penalty reduction due to 2 Notice of Audit letters and 1 disclosure of violations submitted by the respondent.

Total Adjustment Percentage (Subtotals 2, 3, & 7)

A69). [pngument: 1204.-Filedian 16/09/20/mp] XSMS Bage 16 H. Adreed Orders intercontinental emimals Company 2008-1017-AIR into Reviser Ścreening Date 19-Jul-2006 Docket No. 2006-1017-AIR-E Respondent Intercontinental Terminals Company Policy Revision 2 (September 2002) Case ID No. 30290 PCW Revision April 25, 2006 Reg. Ent. Reference No. RN100210806 Media [Statute] Air Quality Enf. Coordinator Trina Grieco Violation Number 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 116.115(c), Air Permit No. 1078, Special Conditions 5 and 14 Primary Rule Cite(s) Tex. Health & Safety Code § 382.085(b) Secondary Rule Cite(s) Failed to prevent unauthorized emissions and to route all emissions from Storage Tank 50-2 to the TK 50-2 Flare, emissions point number ("EPN") FL-50-2 (Incident 71787). Specifically, 3,425 pounds of the hazardous air pollutant and highly reactive volatile organic compound 1,3-butadiene were released from the Tank 50-2 Emergency Atmospheric relief valve, Violation Description EPN TANK 50-2 PSV A, during an emissions event which occurred on February 15, 2006 and lasted 4 minutes. These emissions are not authorized by the permit. Since the emissions event was avoidable, Intercontinental Terminals Management Company failed to meet the demonstration criteria for an affirmative defense in 30 Tex. Admin, Code § 101.222. \$10,000 **Base Penalty** >> Environmental, Property and Human Health Matrix Harm Release Moderate OR Actual х Percent 50% Potential Programmatic Matrix >> Minor Moderate Percent Human health or the environment in the Houston-Galveston nonattainment area has been exposed to a significant amount of Matrix Notes pollutants which did not exceed levels that are protective of human health or environmental receptors as a result of the violation. -\$5,000 Adjustment \$5,000 **Base Penalty Subtotal Violation Events** Number of violation days Number of Violation Events dail) month) \$5,000 mark only one quarterly Violation Base Penalty use a small x semiannua annua One single event is recommended. Economic Benefit (EB) for this violation Statutory Limit Test **Estimated EB Amount** \$145 Violation Final Penalty Total \$9,500

This violation Final Assessed Penalty (adjusted for limits)

\$9,500

inaya di il fara a lengung ente il dan entersitation di Antonia 20 incutiva en entersi de contra co **Economic Benefit Worksheet** Respondent Intercontinental Terminals Company Case ID No. 30290 Reg. Ent. Reference No. RN100210806 Media [Statute] Air Quality Percent Years of Violation No. 1 Interest Depreciation 5.0 Item Final Interest Item Cost Required Date Sayed Costs Amount Description No commas or \$ **Delayed Costs** Equipment 0.0 \$0 Buildings 0.0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$145 \$2,000 15-Feb-2006 01-Mar-2007 1.0 \$7 \$138 Other (as needed) 0,0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Engineering/construction n/a 0.0 \$0 \$0 Land 0.0 \$0 \$0 Record Keeping System n/a 0.0 \$0 \$0 Training/Sampling n/a Remediation/Disposal 0.0 \$0 n/a \$0 \$0 0,0 \$0 **Permit Costs** 0.0 \$0 \$0 Other (as needed) Estimated cost to implement measures designed to prevent the recurrence of emissions events due to the same cause. Date required based on the date of the release. Final date Notes for DELAYED costs based on the projected compliance date. an gweig yn lât begroot

Avoided Costs	ANN	JALIZE [1] avoide	d costs before en	itering ite	n (except for a	ie-time avoided o	osts)
Disposal				0.0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Personnel				0.0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inspection/Reporting/Sampling				0.0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Supplies/equipment				0.0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Financial Assurance [2]				0.0	\$0	\$0	\$0
ONE-TIME avoided costs [3]				0.0	\$0	\$0	. \$0
Other (as needed)				0.0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Notes for AVOIDED costs							

Approx. Cost of Compliance

\$2,000

# Case-44200-cov-03469) Document:1244-Eiledied 16/08/20/iroTiXSDS:19agea1633of(200) EXHIBIT A-1

## **Compliance History**

Customer/Respondent/Owner-Operator:	CN601470222	Intercontinental Terminals C	Company	Classification: AVERAGE	Rating: 1,57
•	RN100210806	INTERCONTINENTAL TER		Classification: AVERAGE	Site Rating: 1.57
Regulated Entity:	KIN 1002 10000	DEER PARK TERMINAL	IMINALS	Classification, AVERAGE	Site Rating. 1.57
ID Number(s):	AIR OPERATING AIR OPERATING	<del>-</del>	ACCOUNT PERMIT	NUMBER	HG0403N 1061
	WASTEWATER		PERMIT		WQ0001984000
	WASTEWATER		PERMIT		TPDES0068349
	WASTEWATER	E DEDMITO	PERMIT		TX0068349
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT PERMIT	•	1078 1797
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		1971
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		2837
	AIR NEW SOURC	E PERMITS	PERMIT	,	11781
•	AIR NEW SOURC	E PERMITS	PERMIT		13674
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		14294
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT	• .	14296
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT	,	16015 10581
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT PERMIT		15075
	AIR NEW SOURCE		PERMIT		22980
	AIR NEW SOURCE		PERMIT		24140
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		24909
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		31860
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		35631
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		43548
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT	•	44392
	AIR NEW SOURCE		PERMIT PERMIT		45706 47853
*	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		50149
	AIR NEW SOURCE		ACCOUNT	NUMBER	HG0403N
	AIR NEW SOURC		PERMIT		52721
	AIR NEW SOURC	E PERMITS	REGISTRA	TION	76266
	AIR NEW SOURC	E PERMITS	AFS NUM		0153
	AIR NEW SOURCE		PERMIT		1078
	AIR NEW SOURCE		REGISTRA		74105
		SYSTEM/SUPPLY	REGISTRA	· ·	1011622 1269
		EANUP PROGRAM  ) HAZARDOUS WASTE	ID NUMBEI EPA ID		TXD073912974
		HAZARDOUS WASTE	SOLID WA	STE REGISTRATION #	30966
	GENERATION		(SWR)		
	WATER LICENSII		LICENSE	OTT DE 010TD 4 TIQUE	1011622
	IHW CORRECTIV		(SWR)	STE REGISTRATION #	30966
		GENERAL PERMIT	PERMIT		TXG670028
Location:	1943 BATTLEGR	OUND RD, LA PORTE, TX, 7	7571	Rating Date: September 01	i 05 Repeat Violator: N
TCEQ Region:	REGION 12 - HO	USTON			
Date Compliance History Prepared:	January 29, 2007				
Agency Decision Requiring Compliance History:					
Compliance Period:	July 18, 2001 to J	•			
TCEQ Staff Member to Contact for Additional Informat					
Name: Trina Grieco	PNC	one: (210) 403-4006			
	Site Com	npliance History Compor	nents		
1. Has the site been in existence and/or operation for t		•	Yes		
2. Has there been a (known) change in ownership of the	ne site during the co	ompliance period?	Yes	,	
				•	
3. If Yes, who is the current owner?				o (USA) Inc.	_
				ental Terminals Management	
			Intercontine	ental Terminals Company	
4. if Yes, who was/were the prior owner(s)?			Mitsui & Co	o (USA) Inc.	

## - Pogument:1204-Eilectien 80/08/20/20TXSDs:18agre:364of:200

Intercontinental Terminals Company

5. When did the change(s) in ownership occur?

7/29/2003

#### Components (Multimedia) for the Site:

A. Final Enforcement Orders, court judgements, and consent decrees of the state of Texas and the federal government.

Effective Date: 12/12/2002

ADMINORDER: 2002-0248-AIR-E

13717

Classification: Minor

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 101, SubChapter A 101.20(2)

40 CFR Part 61, Subpart V 61.242-1(d)

5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382.085(b)

Description: Failure to mark one valve and one flange next to valve No. 11 associated with tank No. 80-15 in benzene service and 3 flanges next to valve No. 6, valve No. 8 and valve No. 9, respectively, associated with Tank No. 80-20, all in benzene service.

Classification: Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 101, SubChapter A 101.20(2)

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116.115(c)

40 CFR Part 61, Subpart V 61.242-6(a)(1)

5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382.085(b)

Rqmt Prov:

SC3E PERMIT

SC8 PERMIT

Description: Failure to install a cap, blind flange or plug on an open ended line on valve No. 1 on tank No. 80-14,

in benzene service.

Classification: Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116,115(c)

5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382,085(b)

Rqmt Prov:

SC3E PERMIT

SC8 PERMIT

Description: Failure to install a cap, blind flange or plug on open ended lines on a line next to valve No. 12 on tank No. 100-2 and a line next to valve No. 10 on tank No. 100-4, both of which are in methanol service.

Effective Date: 11/06/2005

ADMINORDER 2005-0486-AIR-E

Att powers in a trans. .

Classification: Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116,115(c)

5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382.085(b)

Rqmt Prov: Special Condition No. 1 PERMIT

Description: Failure to prevent 1,127 pounds of unauthorized butadiene emissions from the tank 50-2 dryer

pressure relief valve during an emissions event on August 16, 2004 that lasted four minutes.

Any criminal convictions of the state of Texas and the federal government. B.

Chronic excessive emissions events. C.

N/A

The approval dates of investigations. (CCEDS Inv. Track. No.) D.

> 1 12/27/2001 (194870)2 12/27/2002 (194871)3 01/23/2002 (194874)4 01/24/2003 (194875)(467474)5 05/30/2006 6 06/21/2005 (423380)(260352)7 03/31/2004 8 02/28/2006 (457141)

(23130)9 02/28/2003

(332973)10 03/30/2004 (371216)11 03/16/2005

(467405)12 05/30/2006

13 10/21/2005 (434379)

14 12/17/2004 (290794)

# Case 4:29-cv-03469 Document 204-2Filedenh 2008/2020 TXSDSDPagege050b209 EXHIBIT A-1

ΞXŤ	IIBIT A-1		
15	02/23/2006	(455891)	
16	02/27/2006	(456566)	
17	02/23/2004	(310963)	
18	03/01/2004	(264458)	
19	02/16/2006	(437127)	
20	10/26/2004	(292361)	
21	11/11/2004	(291208)	
22	02/21/2005	(341749)	
23	02/23/2005	(385325)	
24	03/22/2004	(310966)	
25	04/23/2004	(310967)	
26	03/22/2005	(385326)	
27	01/24/2005	(385327)	
28	05/21/2004	(310969)	
29 30	08/31/2004 06/22/2004	(291039)	
31	02/25/2006	(310971) (456934)	
32	12/02/2005	(433872)	
33	06/30/2004	(274189)	
34	08/25/2003	(310974)	
35	09/23/2003	(310976)	
36	07/22/2005	(444195)	
37	05/30/2006	(467313)	
38	08/23/2005	(444196)	
39	10/23/2003	(310978)	
40	09/23/2005	(444197)	
41	02/21/2006	(474602)	
42	03/21/2002	(194829)	
43	11/24/2003	(310979)	
44	12/29/2003	(310980)	
45	01/23/2004	(310981)	
46	03/27/2006	(474603)	
47	02/25/2002	(194832)	
48	02/24/2003	(194833)	
49	05/16/2003	(247208)	
50	02/28/2006	(457243)	
51	03/21/2002	(194835)	
52 53	03/24/2003	(194836)	
53 54	04/07/2006 07/20/2004	(474604)	
55	10/19/2004	(251421) (335995)	
56	07/26/2004	(358407)	
57	11/17/2004	(340802)	
58	08/20/2004	(358408)	
59	02/27/2006	(457165)	
60	03/30/2006	(454492)	
61	09/21/2004	(358409)	
62	04/24/2002	(194840)	
63	10/22/2004	(358410)	
64	10/24/2005	(474605)	
65	04/21/2003	(194841)	
66	09/02/2005	(404693)	
67	11/23/2004	(358411)	
68	02/21/2006	(455166)	
69	12/17/2004	(358412)	
70	08/26/2002	(6572)	
71 72	10/18/2004	(335632)	
72 73	05/20/2002 05/23/2003	(194844) (194845)	
74	10/24/2005	(474606)	
75	11/12/2003	(254844)	
76	07/05/2006	(464712)	
77	02/28/2006	(457151)	
78	06/20/2002	(194848)	
79	07/08/2002	(3811)	
80	06/24/2003	(194849)	

81 11/21/2005

(474607)

```
4:29-6v-03469
                                         Decument 204-2Filed 2010/09/2020 TXSRs:Pagagl06105209
           07/24/2001
                            (194851)
        83 12/27/2005
                            (474608)
        84 05/24/2005
                            (380693)
        85 02/23/2006
                            (455833)
        86 07/22/2002
                            (194852)
           07/23/2003
        87
                            (194853)
        88
           08/23/2005
                            (401737)
           08/23/2001
        89
                            (194855)
        90
           10/08/2004
                            (335073)
                                                                                                                    AMORAS WALL O
        91 08/23/2002
                            (194856)
                                                                                                                     appropriate part
        92 01/25/2006
                            (474609)
                                                                                                                     00stas.
        93 08/20/2001
                            (79310)
                                                                                                                    Z.30853994.
        94 08/20/2001
                            (79311)
        95 05/18/2006
                            (502372)
                                                                                                      ea, ma
        96 12/06/2001
                            (79312)
        97 06/20/2006
                            (502373)
        98 12/18/2001
                            (79313)
        99
           09/24/2001
                            (194858)
                                                                                                       1,6
                                                                                                                       1.5 4.31
       100 05/30/2006
                            (467456)
                                                                                                                       1,111
       101 02/07/2002
                            (79314)
                                                                                                      (Va. 448)
       102 09/23/2002
                            (194859)
                                                                                                       7340975
                                                                                                                    FOOTS CF
       103 10/23/2002
                            (194860)
                                                                                                       Mill back
       104 08/09/2005
                            (403880)
                                                                                                      (467313)
                                                                                                                    abits of
       105 02/27/2006
                            (457161)
                                                                                                      (2016)4
       106
           10/19/2001
                            (194862)
                                                                                                      10,000,67
       107
           08/23/2005
                            (404912)
           10/23/2002
       108
                            (194863)
                                                                                                                    MOUNTAIN TO
           04/04/2002
       109
                            (79315)
       110
           08/18/2005
                            (404302)
           04/17/2002
                            (79316)
       112 07/01/2002
                            (79317)
                                                                                                                    Egg JAME F.
       113 05/17/2006
                            (454514)
       114 11/19/2001
                            (194866)
       115 11/25/2002
                            (194867)
       116 04/22/2005
                            (423378)
                                                                                                                    a_i \le 0.01 dG_i = i
       117 05/24/2005
                            (423379)
                                                                                                                     .00:
Written notices of violations (NOV). (CCEDS Inv. Track. No.)
          Dat 08/23/2002
                               (6572)
          Self
                       NO
                                                                                Classification:
                                                                                                 Moderate
          Citation:
                           30 TAC Chapter 290, SubChapter D 290.41(c)(1)(F)
                            Failure to make available sanitary control easements for the well at the time of inspection.
          Description:
          Dat 05/24/2005
                               (380693)
                                                                                                 Minor@ac\\all
          Self
                        NO
                                                                                Classification:
                                                                                                      C112
          Citation:
                           30 TAC Chapter 101, SubChapter F 101.201(g)
                            ITC failed to submit the initial notification electronically using the online form on the
          Description:
                                                                                                       eduling #3
                                                                                                                          47.00%
                            commission's secure web server.
                       NO
          Self
                                                                                Classification:
                                                                                                 Moderate ...
                                                                                                                      ZNALSKI II.
                           30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116.110(a)[G]
                                                                                                      (300000)
          Citation:
                                                                                                      714Art19
                                                                                                                     នា នៅប្រែស ខាង
                           5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382.085(b)
                                                                                                                    dia national dia
                            ITC failed to prevent the increased flow, during a loading operation, into Tank 105-3:(10.15)
          Description:
                                                                                                                     29/2012 J.C
          Dat 03/30/2004
                               (332973)
                       NO
          Self
                                                                                Classification:
                                                                                                 Moderate
          Citation:
                           30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)
                           30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(17)
          Description:
                            NON-RPT VIOS FOR MONIT PER OR PIPE
                       NO
          Self
                                                                                Classification:
                                                                                                 Moderate
          Citation:
                           30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)
                           30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(17)
          Description:
                            NON-RPT VIOS FOR MONIT PER OR PIPE
```

Classification:

Moderate

663-54 1 ca 456-85 1 ca

Self

Citation:

NO

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(17)

#### Decument 164-2Filed-en-40/02/2020 TXSRS:Page-407205209 =6**v**=03469

Description:

NON-RPT VIOS FOR MONIT PER OR PIPE

Dat 01/31/2005 (385325)

Self Citation: YES

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 03/31/2004

(310967)

Self Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 02/28/2005

(385326)

Self Citation: YES

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 12/31/2004

(385327)

Self

Classification:

Classification:

Classification:

Classification:

Moderate

Moderate

Moderate

Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 10/21/2005

(434379)

Self

Classification:

Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116.115(b)

5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382.085(b)

Rqmt Prov:

PERMIT IA

Description:

ITC failed to prevent a mechanical failure which resulted in a release of 85 pounds of unauthorized 1,3 butadiene emissions from an emergency atmospheric relief valve for a

duration of 5 minutes.

Dat 09/30/2003

(310978)

Self

Classification:

Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 05/16/2003

(247208)

Self

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

Citation: Description:

NON-RPT VIOS FOR MONIT PER OR PIPE

Dat 12/31/2003 (310981)

Self

Classification:

Classification:

Moderate

Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 09/02/2005

(404693)

Self

NO

Classification:

Moderate

Citation: Description: 30 TAC Chapter 115, SubChapter C 115.212(a)(3)(B) The RE failed to detect a leak on a transferline.

Classification:

Moderate

Citation:

Self

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116.115(c)

5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382.085(b)

Rqmt Prov:

PERMIT IA

Description:

Failure to operated without visible liquid leaks or spills.

Dat 02/28/2003 Self

(194836)

Classification:

Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

#### Decument 204-2-iled-en-1/028/2920 TX-50s-D-aga-108:05206 ev-03468

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description: Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 06/30/2004

(358407)

Self Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

Description:

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 12/17/2004

Self

NO

Classification:

Classification;

Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116.115(b)(2)(F)

5C THC Chapter 382, SubChapter A 382.085(b)

Rgmt Prov:

Description:

The company failed to prevent benzene from spilling on top of the floating roof tank during a

railcar unloading operation.

Dat 11/30/2004

(358412)

Self Citation:

YES

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1) TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 07/31/2002 (194856)

Self

YES

Classification:

Classification;

Classification:

Classification:

Classification:

Moderate:

Moderate :

Moderate

Moderate

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 02/08/2002

(79314)

30 TAC Chapter 101, SubChapter A 101.20(1)

Citation: Description:

Self

MONITORING REQ

Self

I v. autorial

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B 116.115(c)

Citation:

Rgmt Prov:

Description: Self

Failure to Comply NO

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 101, SubChapter A 101.20(2)

Description:

MONITORING REQ

Dat 08/31/2002

(194859)

Self Citation: YES

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 03/31/2005

Self

YES

Classification:

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

TWC Chapter 26 26.121(a)[G]

Description:

Failure to meet the limit for one or more permit parameter

Dat 03/29/2006

Self

NO

Classification:

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 305, SubChapter F 305.125(1)

Description:

Failure to maintain compliance with the permit effluent limits for blochemical oxygen demand

(BOD5).

Classification:

Moderate

Self

NO

30 TAC Chapter 335, SubChapter A 335.4(1)

Citation: Description:

Failure to adequately manage solid waste.

#### F. Environmental audits.

Notice of Intent Date: Disclosure Date:

10/23/2001

(35662)5/7/2002 12:00:00 AM

Moderate Viol. Classification:

Citation:

30 TAC Chapter 116, SubChapter B

# ase 4:20-cv-03460 Document 164-2-iledenok0/08/2020 TX505:Pagagk09-06200

Rqmt

Description:

Failure to maintain VOC aggregate partial pressure or vapor pressure at permitted levelS OF 0.044 psia at 68 degree F.

Notice of Intent Date: 04/27/2006

No DOV Associated

(466867)

Type of environmental management systems (EMSs). G.

N/A

Н. Voluntary on-site compliance assessment dates.

Participation in a voluntary pollution reduction program. I.

Early compliance.

N/A

Sites Outside of Texas

N/A

# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



IN THE MATTER OF AN	§	BEFORE THE
ENFORCEMENT ACTION	§	
CONCERNING	§	TEXAS COMMISSION ON
INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS	§	
COMPANY	- §	ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY
RN100210806	Ü	_

### AGREED ORDER DOCKET NO. 2006-1017-AIR-E

#### I. JURISDICTION AND STIPULATIONS

At its \_\_\_\_\_\_ agenda, the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality ("the Commission" or "TCEQ") considered this agreement of the parties, resolving an enforcement action regarding Intercontinental Terminals Company ("ITC") under the authority of TEX. HEALTH & SAFETY CODE ch. 382 and TEX. WATER CODE ch. 7. The Executive Director of the TCEQ, through the Enforcement Division, and ITC appear before the Commission and together stipulate that:

- 1. ITC owns and operates a multi-product bulk liquid storage and distribution terminal at 1943 Battleground Road in La Porte, Harris County, Texas (the "Plant").
- 2. The Plant consists of one or more sources as defined in Tex. Health & Safety Code § 382.003(12).
- 3. The Commission and ITC agree that the Commission has jurisdiction to enter this Agreed Order, and that ITC is subject to the Commission's jurisdiction.
- 4. ITC received notice of the violations alleged in Section II ("Allegations") on or about July 10, 2006.
- 5. The occurrence of any violation is in dispute and the entry of this Agreed Order shall not constitute an admission by ITC of any violation alleged in Section II ("Allegations"), nor of any statute or rule.
- 6. An administrative penalty in the amount of Nine Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$9,500) is assessed by the Commission in settlement of the violations alleged in Section II ("Allegations"). ITC has paid Seven Thousand Six Hundred Dollars (\$7,600) of the administrative penalty and One Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$1,900) is deferred contingent upon ITC's timely and satisfactory compliance with all the terms of this Agreed Order. The deferred amount will be waived upon full compliance with the terms of this Agreed Order. If ITC fails to timely and satisfactorily comply with all requirements of this Agreed Order, the Executive Director may require ITC to pay all or part of the deferred penalty.

Intercontinental Terminals Company DOCKET NO. 2006-1017-AIR-E Page 2

- 7. Any notice and procedures which might otherwise be authorized or required in this action are waived in the interest of a more timely resolution of the matter.
- 8. The Executive Director of the TCEQ and ITC have agreed on a settlement of the matters alleged in this enforcement action, subject to the approval of the Commission.
- 9. The Executive Director may, without further notice or hearing, refer this matter to the Office of the Attorney General of the State of Texas ("OAG") for further enforcement proceedings if the Executive Director determines that ITC has not complied with one or more of the terms or conditions in this Agreed Order.
- 10. This Agreed Order shall terminate five years from its effective date or upon compliance with all the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreed Order, whichever is later.
- 11. The provisions of this Agreed Order are deemed severable and, if a court of competent jurisdiction or other appropriate authority deems any provision of this Agreed Order unenforceable, the remaining provisions shall be valid and enforceable.

#### II. ALLEGATIONS

As owner and operator of the Plant, ITC is alleged to have failed to prevent unauthorized emissions and to route all emissions from Storage Tank 50-2 to the TK 50-2 Flare, emissions point number ("EPN") FL-50-2 (Incident 71787), in violation of 30 Tex. ADMIN. CODE § 116.115(c), Air Permit No. 1078, Special Conditions 5 and 14 and Tex. Health & Safety Code § 382.085(b), as documented during a record review conducted on April 20, 2006. Specifically, 3,425 pounds of the hazardous air pollutant and highly reactive volatile organic compound 1,3-butadiene were released from the Tank 50-2 Emergency Atmospheric relief valve, EPN TANK 50-2 PSV A, during an emissions event which occurred on February 15, 2006 and lasted 4 minutes. These emissions are not authorized by the permit. Since the emissions event was avoidable, Intercontinental Terminals Company failed to meet the demonstration criteria for an affirmative defense in 30 Tex. ADMIN. CODE § 101.222.

#### III. DENIALS

ITC generally denies each allegation in Section II ("Allegations").

#### IV. ORDERING PROVISIONS

1. It is, therefore, ordered by the TCEQ that ITC pay an administrative penalty as set forth in Section I, Paragraph 6 above. The payment of this administrative penalty and ITC's compliance with all the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreed Order resolve only the allegations in Section II. The Commission shall not be constrained in any manner from requiring corrective action or penalties for violations which are not raised here. Administrative penalty payments shall be made payable to

Intercontinental Terminals Company DOCKET NO. 2006-1017-AIR-E Page 3

"TCEQ" and shall be sent with the notation "Re: Intercontinental Terminals Company, Docket No. 2006-1017-AIR-E" to:

Financial Administration Division, Revenues Section Attention: Cashier's Office, MC 214 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality P.O. Box 13088 Austin, Texas 78711-3088

- 2. It is further ordered that ITC shall undertake the following technical requirements:
  - a. Within 30 days after the effective date of this Agreed Order, implement measures designed to prevent unauthorized emissions due to the same cause; and
  - b. Within 45 days after the effective date of this Agreed Order, submit written certification to demonstrate compliance with Ordering Provision 2.a. as described below:

The certification shall be notarized by a State of Texas Notary Public and include the following certification language:

"I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations."

The certification shall be submitted to:

Order Compliance Team
Enforcement Division, MC 149A
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
P.O. Box 13087
Austin, Texas 78711-3087

with a copy to:

Manager, Air Section Houston Regional Office Texas Commission on Environmental Quality 5425 Polk Avenue, Suite H Houston, Texas 77023-1486

3. The provisions of this Agreed Order shall apply to and be binding upon ITC. ITC is ordered to give notice of the Agreed Order to personnel who maintain day-to-day control over the Plant operations referenced in this Agreed Order.

Intercontinental Terminals Company DOCKET NO. 2006-1017-AIR-E Page 4

- 4. If ITC fails to comply with any of the Ordering Provisions in this Agreed Order within the prescribed schedules, and that failure is caused solely by an act of God, war, strike, riot, or other catastrophe, ITC's failure to comply is not a violation of this Agreed Order. ITC shall have the burden of establishing to the Executive Director's satisfaction that such an event has occurred. ITC shall notify the Executive Director within seven days after ITC becomes aware of a delaying event and shall take all reasonable measures to mitigate and minimize any delay.
- 5. The Executive Director may grant an extension of any deadline in this Agreed Order or in any plan, report, or other document submitted pursuant to this Agreed Order, upon a written and substantiated showing of good cause. All requests for extensions by ITC shall be made in writing to the Executive Director. Extensions are not effective until ITC receives written approval from the Executive Director. The determination of what constitutes good cause rests solely with the Executive Director.
- 6. This Agreed Order, issued by the Commission, shall not be admissible against ITC in a civil proceeding, unless the proceeding is brought by the OAG to: (1) enforce the terms of this Agreed Order; or (2) pursue violations of a statute within the Commission's jurisdiction, or of a rule adopted or an order or permit issued by the Commission under such a statute.
- 7. This agreement may be executed in multiple counterparts, which together shall constitute a single original instrument. Any executed signature page to this Agreement may be transmitted by facsimile transmission to the other parties, which shall constitute an original signature for all purposes.
- 8. Under 30 Tex. Admin. Code § 70.10(b), the effective date is the date of hand-delivery of the Order to ITC, or three days after the date on which the Commission mails notice of the Order to ITC, whichever is earlier. The Chief Clerk shall provide a copy of this Agreed Order to each of the parties.

SEP 27 2006 14:52 FR ITC DP 281-884-0203 281 884 0203 TD 912104034069

P.02/02

Intercontinental Terminals Company DOCKET NO. 2006-1017-AIR-E Page 5

### SIGNATURE PAGE

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

For the Commission

For the Executive Director

49/07

Date

I, the undersigned, have read and understand the attached Agreed Order. I am authorized to agree to the attached Agreed Order on behalf of the entity, if any, indicated below my signature, and I do agree to the terms and conditions specified therein. I further acknowledge that the TCEQ, in accepting payment for the penalty amount, is materially relying on such representation.

I also understand that my failure to comply with the Ordering Provisions, if any, in this order and/or my failure to timely pay the penalty amount, may result in:

- A negative impact on my compliance history;
- Greater scrutiny of any permit applications submitted by me;
- Referral of this case to the Attorney General's Office for contempt, injunctive relief, additional penalties, and/or attorney fees, or to a collection agency;
- Increased penalties in any future enforcement actions against me;
- Automatic referral to the Attorney General's Office of any future enforcement actions against me, and
- TCEQ seeking other relief as authorized by law.

In addition, any faisification of any compliance documents may result in criminal prosecution.

Signature

Day

-

Name (Printed or typed)

Authorized Representative of

Intercontinental Terminals Company

Se Vice President - Gerations

Instructions: Send the original, signed Agreed Order with penalty payment to the Financial Administration Division, Revenues

Section at the address in Section IV, Paragraph 1 of this Agreed Order.

2020-54452 / Court: 215

Dillard\_Exhibit 5

November 4, 2006

Hayden & Cunningham, PLLC Attn: Donald T. Brennan 7750 Broadway San Antonio, Texas 78209

Re:

Your File No. 5957-069

Claims of ALAMO ENVIRONMENTAL, Inc. against Vaquero Pipeline Company

Dear Mr. Brennan:

This will confirm receipt of your letter of November 1, 2006 regarding the claim above and your notice of a potential mechanic's lien resulting from same. Please be advised that Intercontinental Terminals Management Company ("ITMC") is not a proper entity in this claim as it is essentially only a management company that contracts management and consultant services to Intercontinental Terminals Company ("ITC"), a Texas General Partnership, that operates a bulk chemical liquid storage facility at Deer Park, Texas. A such, ITMC does not own any real assets on which a lien may be placed. ITC, the terminal operator, functions on property owned by Mitsui and Co. (USA) ("MITSUI"). I suggest that while future correspondence on the issue at hand continue to be addressed to me, that you change the party to other than ITMC.

To reaffirm the information I gave you over the phone several weeks ago concerning your claim, neither ITC nor MITSUI has or had an owner/contractor relationship with Vaquero Pipeline Company, LP ("VAQUERO"). As such no funds have been paid or are due to VAQUERO. There are no funds to trap nor to retain available for creditors of VAQUERO under Section 162.001 et .seq. of the Texas Property Code. VAQUERO is simply a pipeline lessee under an easement with MITSUI. The leak of phenol from VAQUERO's pipeline located in the easement has, in fact, generated ITC's own claim against VAQUERO for the environmental clean-up costs. This puts us in sympathy with your client's claim but I believe in no way makes us liable for your client's claim.

I am willing to continue our communications in an attempt to get resolution for all the parties in this unfortunate incident, but I believe your reliance on the M&M statutes are unfounded and will be unproductive. As such I request you cease this course of action against my clients. If I am missing something here that puts my clients at financial risk from your client, would appreciate being informed.

Sincerely,

Roderick E. Lide Attorney at Law

Cc:

Mr. Ronald D Christ Vice President, Administration Intercontinental Terminals Company 17 Briar Hollow, Suite 402 Houston, TX 77027

Mr. Anthony A. Guccione
Executive Vice President and General Manager
Intercontinental Terminals Company
17 Briar Hollow, Suite 402
Houston, TX 77027

# Case,4:20ecv-064680 Dogument 1 Tefficient and an animative states of the control of the control

2020-54452 / Court: 215

Questions or Comments >> Dillard\_Exhibit 6

Customer Search

RE Search

ID Search

Document Search

Search Results

TCEQ Home

Query Home

# CN605446749 Affiliation with RN106119175

### **Customer Information**

CN Number: CN605446749 Last Update Date: 12/12/2017

Name: INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS MANAGEMENT COMPANY View Prior

Names

**Legal Name:** Intercontinental Terminals Management Company

Customer Type: CORPORATION

The Customer Name displayed may be different than the Customer Name associated to the Additional IDs related to the customer. This name may be different due to ownership changes, legal name changes, or other administrative changes.

### **Affiliation Information**

Customer Role(s): OWNER OPERATOR

Begin Date: 12/12/2017

**End Date:** 

# Regulated Entity Information

RN Number: RN106119175

Name: INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS PASADENA TERMINAL View Prior Names

Primary Business: BULK LIQUID STORAGE TERMINAL

Street Address: 1030 ETHYL ROAD, PASADENA TX 77503

County: HARRIS

**Nearest City: PASADENA** 

State: TX

Near ZIP Code: 77503

Physical Location: 1030 ETHYL ROAD

# Permits, Registrations, or Other Authorizations

There is 1 program and ID for this regulated entity and customer.

#### 1-1 of 1 Records

Program	ID Type	ID Number	ID Status
ON SITE SEWAGE FACILITY	PERMIT	1011101	ACTIVE

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us | Central Registry | Search Hints | Report Data Errors

Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

© 2002 - 2019 Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

TOTAL DIAISION

Case 4:20 ct 1034680 Document 1:204 Filetion 10/08/20 in TKSDX Spage 11:8:206280 Dillard Ex EXHIBIT A-6 We, the undersigned natural persons of the age of twenty-one

2020-54452 / Court: 215

(21) years or more, at least two of whom are citizens of the State of Texas, acting as incorporators of a corporation under the Texas Business Corporation Act, (hereinafter referred to as the "Act"), do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation for such corporation.

### ARTICLE I.

The name of the corporation is STEMIL, INC.

#### ARTICLE II.

The period of its duration is perpetual.

# ARTICLE III.

Section 1. The purpose or purposes for which the corporation is organized are:

- (a) To engage in the business of leasing as Lessee, and operating, a storage terminal in Harris County, Texas, and any facilities used or useful in connection therewith or related thereto, and in the business of loading, unloading, packaging, and storing liquids and gases at such terminal or facilities;
- (b) To enter into a partnership with another corporation, which partnership is to engage in the business of leasing as Lessee, and operating, a storage terminal in Harris County, Texas, and any facilities useful or used in connection therewith or related thereto, and in the business of loading, unloading, packaging, and storing liquids and gases at such terminal or facilities, whether or not such partnership involves sharing or delegation, with or to such other corporation, of control over such partnership and businesses;
- (c) To enter into or participate with any other person or persons or corporation or corporations in any partnership

(d) To do everything necessary, advisable, proper or convenient for the accomplishment of any of the purposes herein set forth, and to do all other things incidental to or connected therewith, which are not forbidden by the Act, by other law or by these Articles of Incorporation.

Section 2. <u>Direction of Purposes and Exercise of Powers by Directors.</u> Subject to any limitations or restrictions imposed by the Act, by other law, or by these Articles of Incorporation, the Board of Directors is hereby authorized to direct the purposes set forth in this Article of these Articles of Incorporation and to exercise all the powers of the corporation, without previous authorization or subsequent approval by the shareholders; and all parties dealing with the corporation shall have the right to rely on any action taken by the corporation pursuant to such action by the Board of Directors.

### ARTICLE IV.

The aggregate number of shares which the corporation shall have authority to issue is One Hundred Thousand (100,000) of the par value of One Dollar (\$1.00) each.

### ARTICLE V.

The corporation will not commence business until there is received for the issuance of its shares consideration of the value of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), consisting of money, labor done or property actually delivered.

Harrist A. 6 Exhibit A. 6

agent at such address is John J. Feldt.

## ARTICLE VII.

The number of directors constituting the initial Board of Directors is Three (3), and the names and addresses of the persons who are to serve as Directors until the first annual meeting of shareholders, or until their respective successors are elected and qualified, are:

STEPHEN W. MILES 211 Briar Hill

Houston, Texas 77042

MARILYN R. MILES 211 Briar Hill

Houston, Texas 77042

JOSEPH P. MAHONEY 104 S. Randall Court Gretna, Louisiana 70053

ordena, nodrorana , odos

The right to cumulative voting in the election of Directors is expressly prohibited.

### ARTICLE VIII.

The name and addresses of the incorporators are:

CARLYLE W. URBAN 606 Houston First Savings Bldg.

Houston, Texas 77002

JOHN J. FELDT 606 Houston First Savings Bldg.

Houston, Texas 77002

JOEL B. COOLIDGE 606 Houston First Savings Bldg.

Houston, Texas 77002

### ARTICLE IX.

The Board of Directors of this corporation is expressly authorized to alter, amend, or repeal the By-Laws or to adopt new By-Laws of

# Case 420 oct 0 840 0 Does mant 124 File through 0 100 20 in This is the control of the control o

Any person who is a Director or officer, or former Director or officer of the corporation, or any person who may have served at its request as a Director or officer of another corporation in which it owns shares of capital stock, or of which it is a creditor, shall be indemnified against expenses actually and necessarily incurred by him in connection with the defense of any action, suit or proceeding in which he is made a party by reason of being, or having been, such Director or officer, except in relation to matters as to which he shall be adjudged in such action, suit or proceeding to be liable for negligence or misconduct in the performance of duty, but such indemnification shall not be deemed exclusive of any other right to which such Director or officer may be entitled, under any By-Law Agreement, vote of shareholders or otherwise.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereto set our hands this and day of Julius A.D., 1972.

CARLYLE W. URBAN

JOHN J. FEZDZ

JOZL R. COOLIDGE

th Casestian CV-Day 68 of Dock months to First pro 1,0 (98/80 in 1797) SBage de 2 m 1,200 EXHIBIT A-6

appeared before me, CARLYLE W. URBAN, JOHN J. FELDT, and JOEL B.

COOLIDGE, who, each being by me first duly sworn, declared that
they are the persons who signed the foregoing document as Incorporators, and that the statements contained therein are true.

Notary Public in and for Harris County,

Texas

# 2020-54452 / Court: 215

Dillard\_Exhibit 8

### CAUSE NO. 2006-75336

ALAMO ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT
D/B/A ALAMO1	<b>§</b>	
	§	a. A.
VS.	<b>§</b>	157th JUDICIAL DISTRICT
	§	
VAQUERO PIPELINE COMPANY, L.P.,	§	$\bigcirc$
VAQUERO PIPELINE COMPANY 1,	§	
L.L.C., INTERCONTINENTAL	§	
TERMINALS MANAGEMENT	§	
COMPANY AND MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.),	§	
INC.	§	HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

## AFFIDAVIT OF ALEX SALAS

Before me the undersigned notary public personally appeared Alex Salas who after being duly sworn and deposed stated under oath: my name is Alex Salas, I am over the age of 18, of sound mind, competent to make this affidavit and every statement contained herein is true, correct and within my personal knowledge.

- 1. I am the President of Alamo Environmental, Inc. d/b/a Alamo1. Alamo1 is a Texas corporation which provides services as a full service contractor that specializes in industrial construction, demolition, remediation, abatement, technical services, waste transportation, emergency response, recycling, health and safety compliance.
- 2. In June 2006, Alamo1 responded to a phenol spill which resulted form a pipeline breakage within a 12" easement leased by Vaquero but extended well beyond the easement to property owned by Mitsui and managed by ITMC. The property where the response was done is described generally as 2700 Tidal Road, La Port, Texas 77571, Harris County, Texas. The property is described legally as:

THE FOLLOWING IS A CENTERLINE DESCRIPTION OF A PROPOSED TWELVE INCH (12") PHENOL PIPELINE EXTENDING OVER, THROUGH, ALONG AND ACROSS THE RESIDUE OF 98.6698 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN GEORGE ROSS SURVEY A-646, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED FROM FLUOR CONSTRUCTORS, INC. TO MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.), INC., RECORDED UNDER COUNTY COURT'S FILE NUMBER H826946, (FILM CODE 038-95-2086) OFFICIAL PUBLIC

0,90

RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND THE RESIDUE OF 85.3667 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE GEORGE ROSS SURVEY, A-646, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN CORRECTION WARRANTY DEED FROM ROLLINS PROPERTIES, INC. TO MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.), INC. RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK FILE NUMBER E892213 (FILM CODE 149-04-2271), OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS WITH A MEADS AND BOUNCE DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A".

- 3. Intercontinental Terminals Management Co. operates the facility and land owned by Mitsui as described above for hire bulk liquid storage facility that stores a variety of chemicals and petro chemicals. Defendant, Intercontinental Terminals Management Co. is an agent of Mitsui & Co. (U.S.A.), Inc. wherein they provided for Mitsui among other things a systematic, proactive approach to prevention of accidental releases of hazardous chemicals. Their system includes but is not limited to the following:
  - a. A process hazard analysis;
  - b. Operating procedure;
  - c. Training;
  - d. Management of Claim;
  - e. Prestart up review;
  - f. Compliance audit; and
  - g. Accident investigation.
- 4. Defendants, Vaquero Pipeline Company, L.P. and Vaquero Pipeline Company 1, LLC (hereinafter referred to as Vaquero) is the pipeline lessee under an easement with Defendant Mitsui which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B". Thus, Vaquero leases the pipeline and is managed and over seen by ITMC on land owned by Mitsui.
- 5. Phenol spills pose a severe health hazard and need to be handled with extreme caution. Phenol is highly corrosive to the skin and readily absorb through it, where upon it can affect the central nervous system and cause damage to the liver and kidneys. When heated, phenol will produce flammable vapors that are highly toxic (just a few parts per million and explosive) at concentrations of three percent to ten percent in air.
- 6. The remediation required of the surrounding soil which resulted from the phenol spill was substantial and went from June 2006 through November 2006. It required 24 hour a day watch and monitoring. Over \$437,111.51 was spent

in disposal charges. They include incineration charges of \$146,703.43 as seen in Invoice No. AH06155X1 and \$186,524.48 in incineration charges as demonstrated in Invoice No. AH-06-155X3. Additionally, there is burial disposal of \$25,035.48 as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X and another \$9,203.22 of burial disposal charges as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X5. Finally, there was liquid disposal of \$36,436.40 as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X1 and an additional \$33,208.50 as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X3. Nabor charges totaled \$236,231.25 through September 2006 with an additional \$248,119.98 in subcontractor charges from October 2006 through November 2006. Additionally, Alamo spent \$161,436.25 in equipment charges. The total charges as seen on the chart attached hereto incurred by Alamo are \$1,127,833.99. This includes several thousand tons of soil actually removed, disposed of and/or remediated not just in the area covered by the easement leased by Vaguero but on a ½ to 1 acre area of land actually owned by Mitsui, not subject to the lease. It was agents of Mitsui and in particular employees of Defendant, ITMC which directed every aspect of the remediation in this case. In particular, Gary Carroll, Carl Holly and individual Max, all employee of ITMC directed and controlled entrance and exit to the facilities. They further provided what material was to be removed and what depths and lengths the material was to be removed. This was all on Mitsui's land and it was Mitsui's land and not just the area of the pipeline easement which was improved. It was clear to all parties involved that Vaquero and ITMC were authorized agents of Mitsui regarding the work Alamo1 performed.

- 7. As seen in the attachments, Alamo billed Vaquero each month work was performed. Alamo further provided notices to ITMC as well as Mitsui of these unpaid amounts for valuable remediation work which they knew they were receiving and which they specially requested from Alamo.
- 8. Alamo timely filed Mechanic's Liens and sent notices to Mitsui and ITMC in accordance with the Texas Property Code. The Mechanic's Lien included the following:
  - 1. A sworn statement of the amount claimed;
  - 2. The name and last known address of the owner or reputed owner;
    - A general statement of the kind of work done and materials furnished by the Claimant, even though not necessary as Plaintiff was an original contractor a statement of each month in which the work was performed and materials furnished for which payment was requested;
  - 4. The name and last known address of the person by whom the Claimant was employed or to whom the Claimant furnished the materials or labor;

- 5. The name and last known address of the original contractor, even though it was Plaintiff;
- 6. A description legally sufficient for the identification, of the property sought to be charged with the lien;
- 7. The Claimant's name, mailing address and physical address;
- 8. A statement identifying the date each notice of the claim was sent to the owner and the method in which it was sent.
- 9. As seen in Exhibit "A" in VAQUERO's Motion for Summary Judgment, the Plaintiff and VAQUERO entered into a written contract on July 5, 2006 entitled General Services Agreement. This agreement clearly spelled out the duties and obligations of the parties. In particular, it provided that all work would be invoiced in accordance with the written proposal. That VAQUERO agreed to pay on a time and material basis in accordance with the written schedule rate attached to the contract. That VAQUERO was responsible for the work site and the site was suitable for the size and weight of all the vehicles and equipment employed by ALAMO. VAQUERO further agreed to pay each invoice within 30 days. VAQUERO further agreed in writing to pay one in a half times the hourly rate for non-standardized hours. It is clear from the fraud audit attached to VAQUERO's Motion for Summary Judgment that they never intended to perform under the written contract. For example, VAQUERO unilaterally took the following actions after ALAMO performed under the contract in direct violation of the expressed written terms:
  - 1. Changed the daily rental rate as stated within the contract to a monthly rate which they made up;
  - 2. Changed the amount of the equipment rental as stated in the contract from a daily rental rate to a monthly rental rate which again they made up;
  - 3. Refused to pay ALAMO's employees non-standard hour rates which it agreed to under the contract for working evening shifts and/or weekends;
  - 4. Changed unilaterally the hourly rate professionals were working; and
  - Made compliance with the ITC's sign-in sheet a requirement for employees to be paid.

None of these items listed above are part of the written agreement and are directly contrary to the parties agreement. Additionally, VAQUERO has still

refused to pay for over \$400,000.00 in land fills/manifest charges that ALAMO has already paid to third parties.

ALAMO relied on VAQUERO living up to the written agreement when it priced, bid, and entered into the contract made the basis of this lawsuit. Had ALAMO known that VAQUERO would only pay for rates it determined in its own discretion to be reasonable and in accordance with their other requirements as set forth above, ALAMO would have never entered into the contract made the basis of this lawsuit. Thus, ALAMO asserts that VAQUERO engaged in fraud in the above referenced transaction.

Further Affiant sayeth not.

ALEX SALAS

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME by the said ALEX SALAS on this the 5 40 day of January, 2009, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

IDA VINCENT
NOTARY PUBLIC
State of Texas
Comm. Exp. 08-09-2012

Notary Public, State of Texas

- UN-09-2008 MON 03:52 PM P. 02 - Case 4:20gc火-2064年80 DoggUTR8市社254File中iRH1の(0数220jrgで来SFX SF2gpea1382で長290 FXHIBIT A-8

2020-54452 / Court: 215

Dillard\_Exhibit 9

### CAUSE NO. 2006-75336

ALAMO ENVIRONMENTAL, INC.	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT
D/B/A ALAMOL	\$	
VS.	Š 8	157th JUDICIAL DISTRICT
¥.J.	8	\A.
VAQUERO PIPELINE COMPANY, L.P.,	, <b>\$</b>	
VAQUERO PIPELINE COMPANY 1,	§	
L.L.C., INTERCONTINENTAL	ş	
TERMINALS MANAGEMENT	Ş	
COMPANY AND MITSUL& CO. (U.S.A.	.), ŝ	*.O~
INC.	§	HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

# AFFIDAVIT OF MICHAEL E, EDMONDSON

Before me the undersigned notary public personally appeared Michael E. Edmondson who after being duly sworn and deposed stated under oath: my name is Michael E. Edmondson, I am over the age of 18, of sound mind, competent to make this affidavit and every statement contained herein is true, correct and within my personal knowledge.

I was hired by Vaquero Pipeline Company, L.P. as an independent broker for purposes of disposing and/or recycling hazardous and non-hazardous waste material generated by a phenol spill which resulted from a pipeline breakage within a 12" easement leased by Vaquero but extended way beyond the easement to property owned by Mitsui and managed by ITMC. The property is described generally as 2700 Tidal Rd., La Port, Texas 77571, Harris County, Texas. The property is described legally:

THE FOLLOWING IS A CENTERLINE DESCRIPTION OF A PROPOSED TWELVE INCH (12") PHENOL PIPELINE EXTENDING OVER, THROUGH, ALONG AND ACROSS THE RESIDUE OF 98.6698 ACRES OF LAND STUATED IN GEORGE ROSS SURVEY A-646, HARRIS COUNTY TEXAS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED FROM FLUOR CONSTRUCTORS, INC. TO MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.), INC., RECORDED UNDER COUNTY COURT'S FILE NUMBER H826946, (FILM CODE 038-95-2086) OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND THE RESIDUE OF 85.3667 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN THE GEORGE ROSS SURVEY, A-646, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS. MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN CORRECTION WARRANTY DEED FROM ROLLINS PROPERTIES, INC. TO MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.), INC.

RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK FILE NUMBER E892213 (FILM CODE 149-04-2271), OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS WITH A MEADS AND BOUNCE DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A".

- Intercontinental Terminals Management Co. operates the facility and land owned by Mitsui as described above for hire bulk liquid storage facility that stores a variety of chemicals and petro chemicals. Defendant, Intercontinental Terminals Management Co. is an agent of Mitsui & Co. (U.S.A.), Inc. wherein they provided for Mitsui among other things a systematic, proactive approach to prevention of accidental releases of hazardous chemicals. Their system includes but is not limited to the following:
  - a. A process hazard analysis;
  - b. Operating procedure;
  - c. Training;
  - d. Management of Claim;
  - e. Prestart up review;
  - f. Compliance audit; and
  - g. Accident investigation.
- 3. Defendants, Vaquero Pipeline Company, L.P. and Vaquero Pipeline Company 1, Ll.C (hereinafter referred to as Vaquero) is the pipeline lessee under an easement with Defendant Mitsurwhich is attached hereto as Exhibit "B". Thus, Vaquero leases the pipeline and is managed and over seen by ITMC on land owned by Mitsui.
- 4. I was permitted to act as an authorized agent following the June 2006 phenol spill for the following purposes:
  - a. Authorizing amendments to material profile sheets;
  - b. Signing certifications necessary to comply with the disposal and/or recyclers requirements;
  - c. Signing certifications and/or notices for compliance with land ban restrictions;
  - Signing waste manifest to initiate shipments to disposal and recycle facilities; and
    - Signing profiles and contracts to dispose and/or transport materials.
- 5. Phenol spills pose a severe health hazard and need to be handled with extreme caution. Phenol is highly corrosive to the skin and readily absorb through it, where upon it can affect the central nervous system and cause damage to the

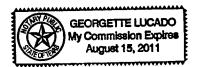
liver and kidneys. When heated, phonol will produce flammable vapors that are highly toxic (just a few parts per million and explosive) at concentrations of three percent to ten percent in air.

- 6. I personally oversaw the remediation required of the surrounding soil which resulted from the phenol spill performed by Alamo from June 2006 through November 2006.
- The work performed by Alamo included but was not limited to removing, 7. disposing and remediating several thousand tons of soil notifiest in the area covered by the 12" easement leased by Vaquero but on a half to 1 acre area of land actually owned by Mitsui not the subject of the lease. It was agents of Mitsui and in particular employees of Defendant SFMC which directed substantial aspects of the remediation in this case. In particular, Gary Carroll, Carl Holly and an individual named Max, all employees of ITMC directed and controlled entrance and exit to the facilities. The pipeline easement and enjoining areas affected by the spill/releases were required to be remediated in accordance with the requirements set forth in the TCEQ Spill Rules (30 TAC 327). ITMC receives and reviewed all laboratory an analytical data results from sampling activities performed to delineate the extent of contamination within the pipeline easement and enjoining areas. ITMC required Alamo to submit a specific site health and safety plant submit proof of insurance naming ITMC, implementation of area monitoring plan and a 24 hour/7 day a week site safety/monitoring plan. ITME's staff, representatives and environmental consultants were involved daily with work activities with respect to receiving information as well as on site attendant representation during sampling events. This was all on Mitsuj's and and it was Mitsul's land and not just the area of the pipeline easement which was improved. Additionally, during the remediation process there were subsequent discharges of phenel and rains which contaminated other areas not originally the subject of the remediation at the direction of Missui and ITMC on Mitsui's land. Vaquero and ITMC acted as authorized agents of Mitsui during this project which I witnessed as an independent broker actually hired by Vaquero.

Further Aftings sayeth not.

3

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORNTO BEFORE ME by the said MICKY EDMONDSON on this the 12 day of June, 2008, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.



Notary Pulle, State of Texas

# 2020-54452 / Court: 215

Dillard\_Exhibit 10

### CAUSE NO. 2006-75336

ALAMO ENVIRONMENTAL, INC. § IN THE DISTRICT COURT D/B/A ALAMO1 §

VS. § 157th JUDICIAL DISTRICT

VAQUERO PIPELINE COMPANY, L.P., §

VAQUERO PIPELINE COMPANY 1, §

L.L.C., INTERCONTINENTAL §

TERMINALS MANAGEMENT §

COMPANY AND MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.), §

INC. § HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS

## AFFIDAVIT OF RICHARD SCHRIBER

Before me the undersigned notary public personally appeared Richard Schriber who after being duly sworn and deposed stated under oath: my name is Richard Schriber, I am over the age of 18, of sound mind, competent to make this affidavit and every statement contained herein is true, correct and within my personal knowledge.

- 1. I am the Project Manager of Alamo Environmental, Inc. d/b/a Alamol. Alamol is a Texas corporation which provides services as a full service contractor that specializes in industrial construction, demolition, remediation, abatement, technical services, waste transportation, emergency response, recycling, health and safety compliance. I was the project manager with regard to the phenol spill made the basis of this lawsuit.
- 2. In June 2006. Alamol responded to a phenol spill which resulted form a pipeline breakage within a 12" easement leased by Vaquero but extended well beyond the easement to property owned by Mitsui and managed by ITMC. The property where the response was done is described generally as 2700 Tidal Road, La Port, Texas 77571. Harris County, Texas. The property is described legally as:

THE FOLLOWING IS A CENTERLINE DESCRIPTION OF A PROPOSED TWELVE INCH (12") PHENOL PIPELINE EXTENDING OVER, THROUGH, ALONG AND ACROSS THE RESIDUE OF 98.6698 ACRES OF LAND SITUATED IN GEORGE ROSS SURVEY A-646, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN SPECIAL WARRANTY DEED FROM FLUOR CONSTRUCTORS, INC. TO MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.), INC., RECORDED UNDER COUNTY COURT'S FILE NUMBER H826946, (FILM CODE 038-95-2086) OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND THE RESIDUE OF 85.3667 ACRES OF

LAND SITUATED IN THE GEORGE ROSS SURVEY, A-646, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS. MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN CORRECTION WARRANTY DEED FROM ROLLINS PROPERTIES, INC. TO MITSUI & CO. (U.S.A.), INC. RECORDED UNDER COUNTY CLERK FILE NUMBER E892213 (FILM CODE 149-04-2271), OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS OF REAL PROPERTY, HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS WITH A MEADS AND BOUNCE DESCRIPTION ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A".

- 3. Intercontinental Terminals Management Co. operates the facility and land owned by Mitsui as described above for hire bulk liquid storage facility that stores a variety of chemicals and petro chemicals. Defendant, intercontinental Terminals Management Co. is an agent of Mitsui & Co. (U.S.A.), Inc. wherein they provided for Mitsui among other things a systematic, proactive approach to prevention of accidental releases of hazardous chemicals. Their system includes but is not limited to the following:
  - a. A process hazard analysis;
  - b. Operating procedure;
  - c. Training;
  - d. Management of Claim;
  - e. Prestart up review;
  - f. Compliance audit; and
  - g. Accident investigation.
- 4. Defendants, Vaquero Piperine Company, L.P. and Vaquero Pipeline Company 1, LLC (hereinafter referred to as Vaquero) is the pipeline lessee under an easement with Defendant Mitsui which is attached hereto as Exhibit "B". Thus, Vaquero leases the pipeline and is managed and over seen by ITMC on land owned by Mitsui.
- 5. Phenol spills pose a severe health hazard and need to be handled with extreme caution. Phenol is highly corrosive to the skin and readily absorb through it, where upon it can affect the central nervous system and cause damage to the liver and kidneys. When heated, phenol will produce flammable vapors that are highly toxic just a few parts per million and explosive) at concentrations of three percent to ten percent in air.
- 6. The remediation required of the surrounding soil which resulted from the phenol spill was substantial and went from June 2006 through November 2006. It required 24 hour a day watch and monitoring. Over \$437,111.51 was spent in disposal charges. They include incineration charges of \$146,703.43 as seen in Invoice No. AH06155X1 and \$186,524.48 in incineration charges as demonstrated in Invoice No. AH-06-155X3. Additionally, there is burial disposal

of \$25,035.48 as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X and another \$9,203.22 of burial disposal charges as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X5. Finally, there was liquid disposal of \$36,436.40 as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X1 and an additional \$33,208.50 as seen in Invoice No. AH06-155X3. Labor charges totaled \$236,231.25 through September 2006 with an additional \$248,119.98 in subcontractor charges from October 2006 through November 2006. Additionally, Alamo spent \$161,436.25 in equipment charges. The total charges as seen on the chart attached hereto incurred by Alamo are \$1,127,833.99. This includes several thousand tons of soil actually removed, disposed of and/or remediated not just in the area covered by the easement leased by Vaquero but on a 1/2 to 1 acre area of land actually owned by Mitsui, not subject to the lease. It was agents of Mitsui and in particular employees of Defendant, ITMC and the consultant, Michael E. Edmondson which directed aspects of the remediation in this case. In particular, Gary Carroll, Carl Holly and individual Max, all employee of ITMC and the consultant, Michael E. Edmondson directed and controlled entrance and exit to the facilities. Michael E. Edmondson further provided what material was to be removed and what depths and lengths the material was to be removed. This was all on Mitsui's land and it was Mitsui's land and not just the area of the pipeline easement which was improved. It was elear to all parties involved that Vaquero and ITMC were authorized agents of Mitsui regarding the work Alamol performed.

In fact during the course of the project there were subsequent discharges and rains which required Alamo to remediate soils not previously contaminated again at the request and direction of Missui's agents on Mitsui's land.

- 7. As seen in the attackments, Alamo billed Vaquero each month work was performed. Alamo further provided notices to ITMC as well as Mitsui of these unpaid amounts for valuable remediation work which they knew they were receiving and which they specifically requested from Alamo 1.
- 8. Alamo timely filed Mechanic's Liens and sent notices to Mitsui and ITMC in accordance with the Texas Property Code. The Mechanic's Lien included the following:
  - A sworn statement of the amount claimed:
  - The name and last known address of the owner or reputed owner:
  - A general statement of the kind of work done and materials furnished by the Claimant, even though not necessary as Plaintiff was an original contractor a statement of each month in which the work was performed and materials furnished for which payment was requested;
  - 4. The name and last known address of the person by whom the Claimant

- was employed or to whom the Claimant furnished the materials or labor;
- 5. The name and last known address of the original contractor, even though it was Plaintiff;
- 6. A description legally sufficient for the identification, of the property sought to be charged with the lien:
- 7. The Claimant's name, mailing address and physical address:
- 8. A statement identifying the date each notice of the claim was sent to the owner and the method in which it was sent.

Further Affiant sayeth not.

RICHARD SCHRIBER

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME by the said RICHARD SCHRIBER on this the 9 day of June, 2008, to certify which witness my hand and seal of office.

TAMARA KAY FILLINGAME
Notary Public. State of Texas
Commission Expires 6–25–11

Notary Public, State of Texas

# Case 4:29 5:4:034680 Pasumant 1:227 File 4 and 10/108/206 in J XSPx sPage 136 26 290

# Texas Franchise Tax-Public Information Report effector companies (Ltt.), timited Partnerships (LP),

Professional Associations (PA) and Financial Institutions

Dillard\_Exhibit 11

■ Tcode 13196 Franchise

Taxp	ayer num	ber								_	■ R	eport y	ear		_			You hav	re cert	ain rìo	hts u	nder C	hapter	552 a	ınd 55§
1	7 4	1	7	0	6	4	6	0	1		2	0	1	9	_	_		nment Co e have on	de, to i	review,	reque	est and	correct	infor	rmatio
Taxpay	er name	Inte	erco	nti	nen	tal T	ermi	nals	Ма	nage	eme	nt C	omp	any			ОВІ	acken cir	cle if t	he ma	iling	addre	ss has	chan	iged.
Mailing	address	242	24 H	aza	ard S	Stree	t									,				•		(SOS	) file n er	umb	er or
City			Hou	ust	on			Si	tate		TX			ZIP	code plus 4	77019			0030166700						
		cle if t	here a	re cu	ırrentl	y no ch	nange	from	previ	ous yea	r; if n	o infor	mation	is dis	played, com	plete the	e applicat	ole inforn	nation	in Se	ctions	<b>A, B</b> a	and C.		
	al office			aza	rd S	tree	t Ho	ust	on, <sup>-</sup>	TX 7	7019	)													
Princip	al place o	of busin	ess 14 Ha	aza	rd S	tree	t Ho	usto	n, T	X 77	019	ı													
											-				date you co		1								
															e tax rec		i								
SECTI Name	ONA	Vame,	title a	and	maili	ng ad	dress	of ead	ch off		irecto	or, me	mber,	gene	ral partne	r or mai		I		174 m	17064 <b>m</b>	460111 <b>d</b>	9 <b>d</b>	у	у
Ste	phen '	w m	iles										Pro	es			YES	Term expira	tion	1	2	3	1	1	9
	address 4 Haz		Stree	et			•				ity			Но	uston			State	T	(		ZIP C	ode 770	<del></del> )19	
Name										T	itle					Direct	tor	Term		m	m	d	d	y	<u>y</u>
	ilyn F		es						_			1	reas	sure	r		YES	expira	tion	1	2	3	1	1	9
Mailing <b>242</b>	address 4 Haz	ard S	Stree	et_							City			Но	uston			State	T	<		ZIP C	ode <b>77</b> (	)1 <u>9</u>	
Name				•						T	itle		\ . #	_		Direct		Term		m	m	d	d	y	<u>y</u>
	phen '		iles .	Jr —									V	۲ 			YES	expira	tion	1	2	3	1_	1	9
	address 4 Haz		Stree	et							City			Но	uston			State	<b>T</b>	(		ZIP C	ode <b>77</b> (	)19	
SECTI	ON B	Enter	inforn	nati	on fo	r each	corp	oratio	n, LL	C, LP, i	PA or	finan	cial ins	stitut	ion, if any,	in whic	h this en	tity owr	ns an	inter	est of	f 10 p	ercen	t or	more
Name	of owned	(subsi	diary) c	orpo		, LLC, L		financ	ial ins	titution	1		State o	of form	nation		Texas SO:	5 file num	ber, if	any	Per	centag	ge of ov	vners	hip
Name (	of owned	(subsi	diary) c	orpo	oration	, LLC, L	P, PA o	financ	ial ins	titution	1		State o	of form	nation		Texas SO:	S file num	ber, if	any	Per	centag	ge of ov	vners	hip
SECTI	ON C	Enter i	inforn	nati	on fo	r each	corp	oratio	n , LL	.C, LP,	PA o	r finan	cial in	stitu	tion, if any,	, that ov	vns an ir	iterest o	f 10	perce	nt or	mor	e in th	nis er	ntity.
Name	of owned	(parer	t) corp	orati	ion, LL	C, LP, P/	or fin	ancial i	institu	tion			State o	of form	nation		Texas SO:	S file num	ber, if	any	Per	centag	ge of ov	vners	hip
Registe	red ager	nt and r	egister <b>T Re</b>	red o	ffice co	urrently	on file	(see ii	nstruct	tions if y	ou nee	ed to me	ake cha	nges)			ust make a , registerea							e regi:	stered
Office:	Th						n							Cit	у	Hous		-	Sta	ite	X		IP Cod	- กรเ	
The info		on this	form is	s req	uired k	y Secti	on 171								LP, PA or fina			at files a T	exas Fi						
l decla been	re that th	ne infor each p	matior erson	n in t nam	his doo ed in t	ument	and a	ny atta	chmei	nts is tru	ue and	correc	t to the	best o	of my knowle r or manage										
sigr		nancial H C	institu	tion.	<u> </u>	R	41	) (				Title	м	<u>م ۸</u>	<del></del>	Date	5/5	/19				and ph	none nu		
here	7			1		<u> </u>	_K		<u></u>		_	<u> </u>	10	M	<b>4</b> ∧·	<u></u>	צ ן כ	111		1/	1)1.	-05	1	41.	
															ial Use C										
							•			460 <sup>1</sup> ne)	•			M	ay 08 2	2019 (	09:	VE/I	DE	0	PI	IR IN	D	(	<u>С</u>



# 

05-102 (Rev.9-15/33)

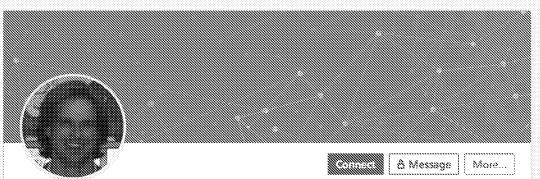
# Texas Franchise Tax Public Information Report ne filed by corporations, Limited Carolling Companies (LLC), Limited Partnerships (LP),

Professional Associations (PA) and Financial Institutions

			<b>■</b> Tc	ode	1	3196	Fr	ranc	hise						- ( 7					L	Jillar	تا <u></u> د	ХГШ	OII I	C.C.	
■ Tax	paye	er nun	ber									_ •	R	eport ye	ear		,			You have o	ertain ri	<b>ghts</b> u	nder C	hapter	552 aı	nd 559,
1	7	4	1	8	L	6 4	1	3	4	6	0		2	0	1	9				nment Code, have on file						
Тахр	ayer	name	Int	erco	n	tiner	ıta	l Bi	ulk S	Syst	em	s Inc							Bla	cken circle	if the m	ailing	addre	ss has	chan	ged.
Maili	ng a	ddres	242	24 H	az	zard	St	ree	t												etary of				numb	er or
City				Но	us	ston				St	tate	7	ГХ			ZIP	code plus 4 <b>7</b> 7	7019	)			003	774	880		
	Blac	ken ci	rcle if t	here a	re	curren	tly r	no ch	anges	from	previ	ous year;	if no	inforn	nation		played, compl			le informat	ion in Se	ctions	A, B a	and C.		
Princ	ipal	office	242	4 Ha	az	zard	Stı	reet	Но	usto	on,	TX 770	)19	)					., ,							
Princ	ipal	place	of busin	ess 4 Ha	az	zard	Stı	reet	Но	usto	n, <sup>-</sup>	ΓX 770	19													
P	lea	se s	ign b	elow!	/	This	re	por	t mu	ıst b	e si	gned to	o sa	atisfy	frar	nchi	e date you con se tax requ	iren	nents.							
SEC <sup>*</sup>	_	N A	Name,	title	an	nd mai	ing	g add	ress	of eac	h of	ficer, dire		or, mer	nber,	gene	eral partner	or ma		Ι	174 m	18643 <b>m</b>	34601 <b>d</b>	9 <b>d</b>	у	у
	_	nen	w m	iles					٠				•	C	haiı	rma	n		YES	Term expiratio	1	2	3	1	1	9
Maili	ng a	ddres	ard :	Strac								City	y				uston	<u> </u>		State	TX	<del></del>	ZIP C		D19	<u> </u>
Nam		Haz	aiu ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						Title	e			110	uston	Direct	tor		<u></u>	m	d	d	y y	у
Ma	ril	yn F	R Mile	es										VP	/Tre	asu	rer		YES	Term expiratio	n 1	2	3	1	1	9
		ddres: Haz	ard :	Stree	et							City	y			Но	uston			State	TX		ZIP C		019	
Nam			\A/ A#	:								Title	e		)	. ما اما		Direc		Term	m	m	d	d	у	у
			W M	nes	JI	r 						Cit			resi	aer			YES	expiratio	n 1	2	3	1	1	9
		ddres: <b>Haz</b>	ard :	Stree	et							City	<b>y</b> 			Но	uston			State	TX		ZIPC		019	
													or				ion, if any, in	whic								
						<u> </u>	NC	NE				stitution					nation			file number				je of o		
Nam	e of	owne	l (subsi	diary) c	or	rporatio	n, L	LC, LF	, PA or	financ	ial in:	stitution			State	of forr	nation		Texas SOS	file number	r, if any	Per	centag	je of o	wnersl	hip
SECT	rioi	N C	Enter	inforn	na	ation fo	or e	ach	corpo	oratio	n,L	LC, LP, PA	A or	finan	cial in	stitu	tion, if any, tl	hat ov	wns an in	terest of 1	0 perc	ent or	mor	e in t	his er	ntity.
Nam	e of e	owned	(parer	t) corp	or T	ration, L <b>ermi</b> i	LC,	LP, PA	or fina	ancial i	nstitu <b>nen</b>	ition t Com	ра	ny	State	of forr	nation TX			file number 301667		Per	centag	ge of o		hip
Regis	tere	d age	nt and r	egister	ec		urr					tions if you			ke cha	nges)			ust make a	filing with th office or gen	ne Secreto			chang		stered
Offic					_	y Ste		800	)							Ci	ty H	lous			State	<b>'X</b>		IP Coc	, 7056	 6
The in	forn	nation	on this	form is	s re	equired	by:	Sectio	n 171			ax Code fo					, LP, PA or financ			t files a Texa	s Franch	se Tax				
l ded	I declare that the information in this document and any attachments is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, as of the date below, and that a copy of this report has been mailed to each person named in this report who is an officer, director, member, general partner or manager and who is not currently employed by this or a related corporation, LLC, LP, PA or financial institution.																									
sig hei			A a	nh	1	R	4	M	il	Lo				Title	VP	/7	reas	Date	5/8	19		code			umbe 4 //	r
								t				exas C	on	nptro	ller	/ Offi	cial Use Or	ılv			<u> </u>					
05-1	U.		ev C	1-15	1	3311	3	196	3117	'Δ19				.:.			ay 08 20		Ng.		<u>_</u>					
									•			ne) 99			, , 5(	. IVI	ay oo zo	, 13	JJ.	VE/DE	$\bigcirc$	PI	RIN	D	(	<u> </u>
					`				•	-		,,														



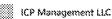
Bavior's Texas Tradition - Learn to enhance public health through MPH@Baylor, in the heart of Texas 🙉 --- Dillard Ex 13

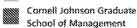


Stephen Miles - 3rd

President at ICP Management LLC

Houston, Texas Area + 158 connections + Contact info





#### Promoted



#### Baylor's MPH Online

GRE scores are not required to apply to Baylor's MPH online program.



Lawyer for 5+ years?

Get \$184M Life bisurance From \$36/Month.\* Save Up To 41%)



#### Are You an Attorney?

Apply for membership to expand yo business. Get more valuable customers

#### People Also Viewed



Aron Yellatt - 3rd 🕮 EHS Manager



#### Paul Dickerson - 3rd

Technical and Engineering Produ Management



Andrew Alegnani - 3rd 🕽

Independent Licensed Health & Agent at DFW Health Brokers



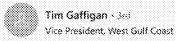
Wesley Drnek - 3rd

Pipeline Controller at Midstream Integrity Services (MIS)



Azareel H. + 3rd

Senior Product Manager at SABR



Tim Gaffigan - 366



Ralph Sanchez - 3rd IT Specialist at ITC



Drew Spence (3rd)

Vice President, Product Supply 8 Marketing at HollyFrontier Corps



Christopher Davis - 3rd -

Dispatch Supervisor at Texas Tra-Eastern Inc.



Ryne Carwile 388

Director of Project Management/Estimating at 888 SERVICES, INC.

Add new skills with these courses



Pre-investing: Before Investing in Real Estat Viewers: 18,650



**Business Acumen for** Project Managers

7.8

# Experience



3/3/2020

#### President

ICP Management LLC 2013 - Present - 7 yrs

We research and develop tank terminal infrastructure and manage existing commercial properties.



#### Intercontinental Bulk Systems, Inc.

13 yrs 3 mos



Jan 2007 – Present i 13 yrs 3 mos

We research and develop tank terminal infrastructure and manage existing commercial properties.



Jan 2007 -- Present - 13 yrs 3 mos



# Steering Committee/Webmaster

http://www.ForexTradersAssociation.org/ 2003 - Present - 17 yrs



### Vice President Strategic Planning Information Technology

Intercontinental Terminals Company Feb 1995 - Oec 2006 - 11 yrs 11 mas

Chemical and Petroleum Products tank storage services

#### Education



Cornell Johnson Graduate School of Management

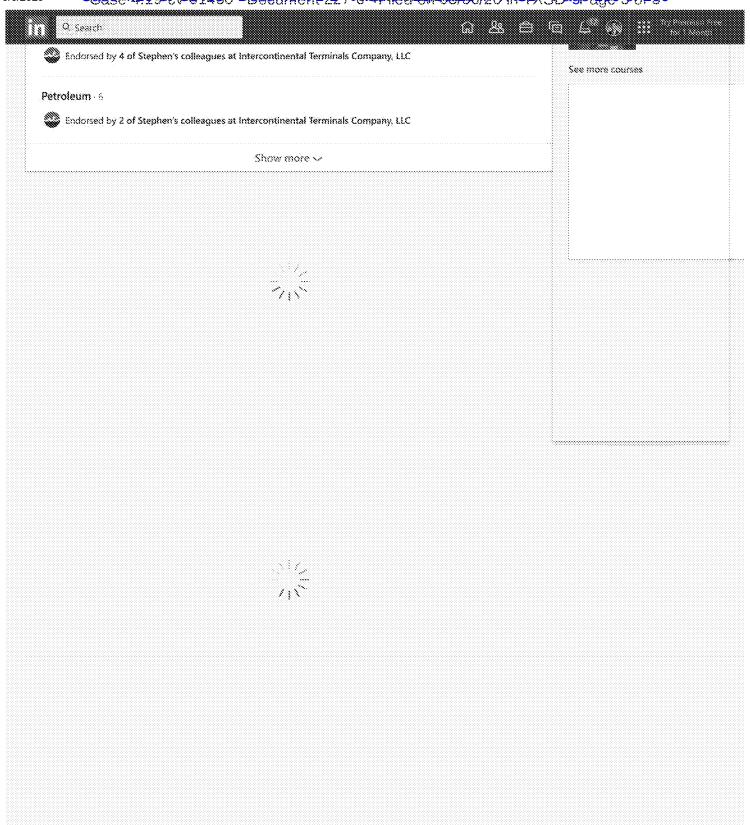
### Skills & Endorsements

Strategic Planning 8



Endorsed by 3 of Stephen's colleagues at Intercontinental Terminals Company, LLC

# 3/3/2020 C@564209CV-D84080 DO6UMART-1-227Filend-RUNG-NOW-RO-120TKSEXSPAGE-1389305260



Christina Quinter

2020-54452 / Court

From:

Carlos Medina < CMedina@iterm.com>

Sent:

Friday, February 12, 2016 2:48 PM

To:

Christina Quintero

Cc:

rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales'

Subject:

RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Christina; pleaso	e split the change this change order in two	$\alpha$ (2) as follows;
Days Total 4,721.40 1,573.80 1,602.50 4,006.25 2,478.10	CO #1 4,721.40 1,573.80 1,602.50 4,006.25 - 2,478.10	Split 200.  Split 200.
2,181.75	//	4 1/1903
ntercontinental Te .943 Independence	11,903.95 4,659.85  edina   Engineering Manager erminals Co, LLC e Pkwy S.   LaPorte, TX 77571 11   Cell : 281.786.9511	* 11,903,95 * 11,903,95 * 11,659.85 * 2,85 * 11,659.85 * 2,85 * 3,85 * 2,85 * 3,85 *
Sent: Tuesday, Ja To: Carlos Medina	Quintero [mailto:cquintero@cimaserviceslp.con anuary 19, 2016 4:25 PM a erviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com;	

To: Carlos Medina

Subject: CO Request - Butane Line

Good afternoon,

Please see attached Change Order Request for the Butane Line project.

Feel free to contact us if you have any questions or concerns.

Thank You, Christina Quintero Accounts Receivable cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com

CIMA SERVICES, L.P.

PO Box 0646 | South Houston, TX 77587

Office: 713-946-5053 Ext: 2798 | Fax: 832-548-8316



# SUBCONTRACTORS REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

			Request#:		001
Date:	1/19/2016	Requ	est Amount:	\$	11,903.95
Customer	: <u>ITC</u>	Project Name:	Butane Inje	ction	Line
	PO Box 698				
	Deer Park, TX 77536				
			Attn: Carlos	s Medi	na
	Purpose / Description for	request!			Amount
Dutana	Line Mechanical				and an application of Palacete and as a constability of the action of th
				Ф	4 724 40
	ntime (12/14-12/16)			\$	4,721.40
	ing on Operations (01/11)			\$	1,573.80
Stop	ped by Operations (01/16)			\$	1,602.50
Stop	ped by Operations (01/17)			\$	4,006.25
	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR CHA	NGE ORDER		\$	11,903.95
Original C	Contract Amount:			\$	_
Net Chan	ge Order(s) Previously Authorized:			\$	-
Contract t	o be increased / decreased in the amou	nt of:		\$	11,903.95
New Cont	ract Amount (including this change orde	r):		\$	11,903.95
	Customer Signature for Approx	/al			Date



# SUBCONTRACTORS REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

			Request#:		002
Date:	1/19/2016	Requ	est Amount:	\$	4,659.85
Customer		Project Name:	Butane Inje	ection L	ine
	PO Box 698	минуралия			
	Deer Park, TX 77536				
			Attn: Carlos	s Medir	1a
	Purpose / Description	for request:			Amount
				and Harris and Albania and	
Butane	Line Mechanical				
Overl	time Cost (01/16)			\$	2,478.10
Overl	time Cost (01/16)			\$	2,181.75
				•	
	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR CH	HANGE ORDER		\$	4,659.85
Original C	ontract Amount:			\$	-
Net Chang	ge Order(s) Previously Authorized:			\$	-
	o be increased / decreased in the am			\$	4,659.85
New Contr	ract Amount (including this change or	der):		\$	4,659.85
	Customer Signature for App	roval	-		Date



CIMA Services, L.P.
A Full Service Industrial Company

1086-15-007

# SUBCONTRACTORS REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

			Request#:		002
Date:	1/19/2016	Requ	est Amount:	\$	16,563.80
Custome		Project Name:	Butane Inje	ection l	Line
	PO Box 698  Deer Park, TX 77536				
			Attn: Carlo	s Medi	na
	Purpose / Description for re	equest			Amount
Butane	Line Mechanical			\$	16,563.80
(See att	ached spreadsheet for breakdown)				
				-	
	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR CHAN	IGE ORDER		\$	16,563.80
Control of the Contro	ag 200 gay, in ang gairga ang 1800 taon dhi ship in 1902 an in an ann an Bhaille ann ag dhaill an dha ann ag d	MATTER AND			O describé un relacionario de la compensa de la co
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	
		Carl	$\mathcal{E}\iota$		
-	Contract Amount: ge Order(s) Previously Authorized:		1		-
	to be increased / decreased in the amount	of: Mad	ma late	,	16,563.80
	tract Amount (including this change order):	Canal Di	Jobo Value	1	16,563.80
		Cont A	J <del>.</del>	1	
			-		
	Customer Signature for Approva	f			Date

MATL P.O.

Job#1086-15-007

Butaine Line Mechanical

Downtime waiting on fittings 12/14/-12/15 12/16

Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$75.50	6		\$453.00
Safety/Robert Richardson	\$60.00	6		\$360.00
Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$68.15	6		\$408.90
Welder/LuisPena	\$62.00	6		\$372.00
Welderhelper/JoseD.Trevino	\$40.00	6		\$240.00
Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$62.00	6		\$372.00
Helper/AgustinGarcia	\$40.00	6		\$240.00
Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$35.25	6		\$211.50
Welderrig/L.Pena	\$44.00	6		\$264.00
15 Ton crane	\$350.00	3		\$1,050.00
Manlift	\$250.00	3		\$750.00
TOTAL				\$4,721.40
	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia Safety/Robert Richardson Foreman/JoseAlamo Welder/LuisPena Welderhelper/JoseD.Trevino Pipefitter/HenrySanchez Helper/AgustinGarcia Firewatch/EfrainAlamo Welderrig/L.Pena 15 Ton crane Manlift	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia \$75.50 Safety/Robert Richardson \$60.00 Foreman/JoseAlamo \$68.15 Welder/LuisPena \$62.00 Welderhelper/JoseD.Trevino \$40.00 Pipefitter/HenrySanchez \$62.00 Helper/AgustinGarcia \$40.00 Firewatch/EfrainAlamo \$35.25 Welderrig/L.Pena \$44.00 15 Ton crane \$350.00 Manlift \$250.00	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia         \$75.50         6           Safety/Robert Richardson         \$60.00         6           Foreman/JoseAlamo         \$68.15         6           Welder/LuisPena         \$62.00         6           Welderhelper/JoseD.Trevino         \$40.00         6           Pipefitter/HenrySanchez         \$62.00         6           Helper/AgustinGarcia         \$40.00         6           Firewatch/EfrainAlamo         \$35.25         6           Welderrig/L.Pena         \$44.00         6           15 Ton crane         \$350.00         3           Manlift         \$250.00         3	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia       \$75.50       6         Safety/Robert Richardson       \$60.00       6         Foreman/JoseAlamo       \$68.15       6         Welder/LuisPena       \$62.00       6         Welderhelper/JoseD.Trevino       \$40.00       6         Pipefitter/HenrySanchez       \$62.00       6         Helper/AgustinGarcia       \$40.00       6         Firewatch/EfrainAlamo       \$35.25       6         Welderrig/L.Pena       \$44.00       6         15 Ton crane       \$350.00       3         Manlift       \$250.00       3

# Waited on Operations to clean out the line

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Prícing
1/11/2016	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$75.50	2		\$151.00
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$60.00	2		\$120.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$68.15	2		\$136.30
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$62.00	2		\$124.00
	Welderhelper/JacobPerez	\$40.00	2		\$80.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$62.00	2		\$124.00
	Helper/AgustinGarcia	\$40.00	2		\$80.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$35.25	2		\$70.50
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	2		\$88.00
	15 Ton crane	\$350.00	1		\$350.00
	Manlift	\$250.00	1		\$250.00
	TOTAL				\$1,573,80

# Operations stopped us from working because they were going to fill a truck

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/16/2016 Supervisor/Sixto Garcia		\$113.25	2		\$226.50
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$90.00	2		\$180.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$102.25	2		\$204.50
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$93.00	2		\$186.00
	Welderhelper/JacobPerez	\$60.00	2		\$120.00
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$93.00	2		\$186.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$93.00	2		\$186.00
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$60.00	2		\$120.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$52.75	2		\$105.50
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	2		\$88.00
	TOTAL		•		\$1,602,50

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/17/201	.6 Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$113.25	5	V (10000000) 10000000 1000000000000000000	\$566.25
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$90.00	5		\$450.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$102.25	5		\$511.2!
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$93.00	5		\$465.00
	Welderhelper/JacobPerez	\$60.00	5		\$300.00
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$93.00	5		\$465.0
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$93.00	5		\$465.0
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$60.00	5		\$300.0
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$52.75	5		\$263.7
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	5		\$220.0
	TOTAL				\$4,006.2
ja nje s					
Cost for ov	vertime				
Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/16/201	6 Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$37.75	6		\$226.5
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$30.00	6		\$180.0
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$34.10	6		\$204.6
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$31.00	6		\$186.0
	Welderhelper/Jacob Perez	\$20.00	6		\$120.0
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$31.00	6		\$186.0
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$31.00	6		\$186.0
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$20.00	6		\$120.0
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$17.50	6		\$105.0
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	6		\$264.0
	Tool trailer	\$250.00	1		\$250.0
	Truck	\$100.00	1		\$100.0
	15 Ton crane	\$350.00	1	,	\$350.0
	TOTAL				\$2,478.1
Cost for o				_	
Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/16/201	6 Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$37.75	5		\$188.7
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$30.00	5		\$150.0
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$34.10	5		\$170.5
	Welder/Oziel Lopez	\$31.00	5		\$155.0
	Welderhelper/Jacob Perez	\$20.00	5		\$100.0
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$31.00	5		\$155.0
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$31.00	5		\$155.0
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$20.00	5		\$100.0
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$17.50	5		\$87.5
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	5		\$220.0
	Tool trailer	\$250.00	1		\$250.0
	Truck	\$100.00	1		\$100.0
	15 Ton crane	\$350.00	1		\$350.0
					¢3 101 -
	TOTAL				\$2,181.7

Job # 1086-15-007





Downtime waiting on fittings 12/14/-12/15-12/16

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
P 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$75.50	6		\$453.00
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$60.00	6		\$360.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$68.15	6		\$408.90
	Welder/LuisPena	\$62.00	6		\$372.00
	Welderhelper/JoseD.Trevino	\$40.00	6		\$240.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$62.00	6		\$372.00
	Helper/AgustinGarcia	\$40.00	6		\$240.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$35.25	6		\$211.50
	Welderrig/L.Pena	\$44.00	6		\$264.00
	15 Ton crane	\$350.00	3		\$1,050.00
	Manlift	\$250.00	3		\$750.00
	TOTAL				\$4,721.40

Waited on Operations to clean out the line

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	<i>Mark-up 10%</i>	Pricing
1/11/2016	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$75.50	2		\$151.00
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$60.00	2		\$120.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$68.15	2		\$136.30
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$62.00	2		\$124.00
	Welderhelper/JacobPerez	\$40.00	2		\$80.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$62.00	2		\$124.00
	Helper/AgustinGarcia	\$40.00	2		\$80.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$35.25	2		\$70.50
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	2		\$88.00
	15 Ton crane	\$350.00	1		\$350.00
	Manlift	\$250.00	1		\$250.00
	TOTAL				\$1,573.80

Operations stopped us from working because they were going to fill a truck

Operations	stopped as Irom working beene		•		
Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/16/2016	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$113.25	2		\$226.50
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$90.00	2		\$180.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$102.25	2		\$204.50
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$93.00	2		\$186.00
	Welderhelper/JacobPerez	\$60.00	2		\$120.00
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$93.00	2		\$186.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$93.00	2		\$186.00
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$60.00	2		\$120.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$52.75	2		\$105.50
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	2		\$88.00

TOTAL



\$1,602.50

Operations stopped us from working because they were going to fill a truck

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/17/201	l 6 Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$113.25	5		\$566.25
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$90.00	5		\$450.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$102.25	5		\$511.25
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$93.00	5		\$465.00
	Welderhelper/JacobPerez	\$60.00	5		\$300.00
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$93.00	5		\$465.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$93.00	5		\$465.00
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$60.00	5		\$300.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$52.75	5		\$263.75
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	5		\$220.00
	TOTAL				\$4,006.25
4.71				e de Santa de Santa de A	Contractor

#### Cost for overtime

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/16/2016	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$37.75	6		\$226.50
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$30.00	6		\$180.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$34.10	6		\$204.60
	Welder/OzielLopez	\$31.00	6		\$186.00
	Welderhelper/Jacob Perez	\$20.00	6		\$120.00
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$31.00	6		\$186.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$31.00	6		\$186.00
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$20.00	6	•	\$120.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$17.50	6		\$105.00
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	6		\$264.00
	Tool trailer	\$250.00	1		\$250.00
	Truck	\$100.00	1		\$100.00
	15 Ton crane	\$350.00	1		\$350.00
	TOTAL				\$2,478.10

#### Cost for overtime

Date	Item Description	Unit Price	Quantities	Mark-up 10%	Pricing
1/16/2016	Supervisor/Sixto Garcia	\$37.75	5		\$188.75
	Safety/Robert Richardson	\$30.00	5		\$150.00
	Foreman/JoseAlamo	\$34.10	5		\$170.50
	Welder/Oziel Lopez	\$31.00	5		\$155.00
	Welderhelper/Jacob Perez	\$20.00	5		\$100.00
	Rigger/JonathanChavez	\$31.00	5		\$155.00
	Pipefitter/HenrySanchez	\$31.00	5		\$155.00
	Helper/JoelChavez	\$20.00	5		\$100.00
	Firewatch/EfrainAlamo	\$17.50	5		\$87.50
	Welderrig/O.Lopez	\$44.00	5		\$220.00
	Tool trailer	\$250.00	1		\$250.00

## Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 148 of 200

 Truck
 \$100.00
 1
 \$100.00

 15 Ton crane
 \$350.00
 1
 \$350.00

 TOTAL
 \$2,181.75

(DS

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 149 of 200

Object Name Version

Shipped From

R55435XX ITC0004

INTERCONT/

ENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY L

**PURCHASE ORDER** 

Page -

Order Number 362676 OS

17/6-15-057

Remit To

CIMA SERVICES L. P. P O BOX 0646

SOUTH HOUSTON TX 77587

INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY P.O. BOX 698

DEER PARK TX 77536

INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY LLC 2621 TIDAL ROAD

DEER PARK TX 77536

#### \*\*\*\*\*ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS PURCHASE ORDER TO THE ITC ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT\*\*\*\*\* BY EMAIL TO TWOFFORD@ITERM.COM OR FAX 281-884-0238

Ordered 12	2/2/2015	Freight Carrier	Order Taken By Currency Code
Delivery			

Line	Item	Description	Ordered	UOM	Unit Price	PU	Extended Price	Job	Cost
	Number					UM		Number	Code
1.000		Labor, Equipment & Consumable		EA	34,900.0000	EA	34,900.00	16-3109	0106

80-8 Butane Injection Line

Provide Labor, Equipment and Consumables to demo the existing 2" Butane injection line and install a new 4" line utilizing a section of the old Aniline wash line from 80-8 to the 80's Tank Truck Rack. Per Lump Sum proposal submitted by Valdo Jimenez,

	·		Total Order	34,900.00
	Tax Group Summ	ary		
101	8	.250 %	34,900.00	2,879.25
			Sales Tax	Total Order
Term Net 30 Days	Tax Rate	8.250	2,879,25	37,779.25

# IN ERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS CO. Purchase Requisition

	DATE	PISOUESTIED BY	DEPT	DEPT MGR APP	ACCOUNT OR PROJECT	ORDER DUE DATE DATE	PO NUMBER
1	1/23/15	R. Surguy	Eng.	C.Medina	16-3109-0106	11/23/15	:
	VENDOR N	UMBER	and the second second second second	and the state of the second			
5		CIMA Servi	ices L.P.		s INTERC	ONTINENTAL TERMI	NALS COMPANY LLC
P					1943 Inde	pendence Pkwy S	
i i					P La Porte,	TX 77571	
E		Attn: Valdo	Jiminez		T		
R	EMAIL	yjimenez@ci	maservicesI	p.com			
	PHONE	713-946-50	)53	- process	MARK FOR		
	A tree allowers in the					NTAL TERMINALS COMP	ANY LLC
PRO	JECTMA	ANAGER - R	tandy Su	rguy	PO BOX 698	FLEOR	
Con	tractor - 1	CIMA Servic	es L.P.		DEER PARK, TX		
1		on - Valdo J	liminez		ATTN: ACCOUN	IS PAYABLE	
Pho	ne - 713	3-946-5053			ap@iterm.com		
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE					281-884-0311		
SPEC)	AL INSTRUCT	RIONS					PAGE DF
		`	80-	8 Butane I	njection Line		

LINE	QUANTITY	ITCIVENDOR PART NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRI	OE	ЕХТ	ENDED PRICE
1	1	Provide Labor, Equipment and Consumables to demo the existing 2" Butane injection line and install a new 4" line utilizing a section of the old Aniline wash line from 80-8 to the 80's Tank Truck Rack. Per Lump Sum proposal submitted by Valdo Jiminez on.	     \$ 	34,900.00	\$	34,900.00
						1
				<del></del>		<del> </del>
	1 1 10 1		ТОТА		\$	34,900.00
	of the	en e				•

\$ **C2IM**\$\text{2000011}



## JOB SET-UP FORM

MOBILIMEER	1086-15-007		ia VJ	ESTIMATION!	VJ	0.000	GQ
- <b>Gregorier Namezant</b> 2		¥.	ntercontinent		o. LLC		
. Suring Address⊞				Box 698			
				ark, TX 77536 OUNTS PAYA			
				iterm.com	The last last		
Contact Name &	Lee Garcia		281-884-0	300			
Phone/Fax		l Fa	X.	P.O.	# .		
Site Location	ITC						
(Map to site MUST be	2621 Tidal Road						
attachedl)	Deer Park, TX 7	7536					
Site contact/phone #	Valdo Jimenez			Phone.	832-656-162	2	
Project Description	Dutana	Injustion 9	Λ 0				
	Dutane	Injection 8	U-0				
Start Date/Estimated 0	ompletion Date	Starr	Date	a de la companya de	Est. Com	pletion Dat	e e
(A Copy of Project Pre		10/26	/15				
Scope of work MUST k	THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY						
Looss Site Have Water, Air, E	Hetrony?						
Under Concrete Y/N		Gate	l/combination	)?			
Permits/One-Call							
PERSONNEL	#OFFPL	TIME	DESCRIPTION	ON OF WORK		REORMEDE	BY THAT
	NEEDED	NEEDED		P	ERSON		
					The 430-430-430-4414-451-4414-451-4414-451-4414-451-451	ALL SALES OF THE S	
EQUIPME	VТ	QTY	LENGTH		DESCRIP	TION .	
		<b>18</b> 1 1	NEEDED				
	<u> </u>						

EQUIPMENTO		LENGTH NEEDED		FIFTION
MACERIALS	QTY	ORDERED BY	VENDOR PURCH	ASED/REN/ED FROM
Misc. SAFETY EQUIPMENT/WATERIA	LS QTY	UNITS		NDOR
		(pk/ea/bg)	PURCHASED/R	ENTED/INVENTORY
SAFETY & TRAINING REQUIREMENTS			DESCRIPTION	
Are there any special training requirements or personnel clearances? If so list them.  Hazards involved with work to be performed:				
Chemicals of Concern or Chemical Last contained"				
Will Subcontractors be used on the	project?	Yes 🗵	l No	
If yes, list name of contractor, point of contact and phone number:		- 24		
Other Data if possible: MSDS, Lab Analysis Sheet, Manifest, etc.			na mana nga samana na mana na taon na taon na taon na taon na na taon na taon na taon na taon na taon na taon n	

# Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 153 of 200

Scope of Work:		
ASSUMPTIONS/CLARIFICAT	TIONS:	
Should you have any questions 713.946.5053.	or require additional information, please	contact Adam Cortez or myself at

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 154 of 200

Object Name Version R55435XX ITC0004 INTERCON MENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY LLC
PURCHASE ORDER

12/2/2015

EIRIZUI

Page 1

Order Number 362676 OS

Shipped From

Remit fo

Ship To

CIMA SERVICES L. P.

P O BOX 0646

SOUTH HOUSTON TX 77587

INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY

P.O. BOX 698

DEER PARK TX 77536

amp 10

INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY LLC

2621 TIDAL ROAD

DEER PARK TX 77536

1086-15.00%

# \*\*\*\*\*ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS PURCHASE ORDER TO THE ITC ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT\*\*\*\*\* BY EMAIL TO TWOFFORD@ITERM.COM OR FAX 281-884-0238

Ordered 12/2/2015 Freight . Order Taken By
Carrier . Currency Code
Delivery

Line	Item	Description	Ordered	MOU	Unit Price	PU	Extended Price	Job	Cost
	Number					ŪМ		Number	Code
1.000		Labor, Equipment & Consumable		EA	34,900.0000	EA	34,900.00	16-3109	0106

80-8 Butane Injection Line

Provide Labor, Equipment and Consumables to demo the existing 2" Butane injection line and install a new 4" line utilizing a section of the old Aniline wash line from 80-8 to the 80's Tank Truck Rack. Per Lump Sum proposal submitted by Valdo Jimenez.

			34,900.00
		Total Order	0 1,000.00
	Tax Group Summary		
101	8.250 %	34,900.00	2,879.25
		Sales Tax	Total Order
Term Net 30 Days	Tax Rate 8,250	2,879.25	37,779.25

#### 

R55435XX

# INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY LLC PURCHASE ORDER

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

11/18/2015

Page -

Order Number 40754

a or

Shipped From

Remit To

Ship To

CIMA SERVICES L. P.

P O BOX 0646

SOUTH HOUSTON TX 77587

INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY

P.O. BOX 698

DEER PARK TX 77536

INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY LLC

2621 TIDAL ROAD

DEER PARK TX 77536

/ July 0

## \*\*\*\*\*ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THIS PURCHASE ORDER TO THE ITC PURCHASING DEPARTMENT\*\*\*\*\*

BY EMAIL TO TWOFFORD@ITERM.COM OR FAX 281-884-0238

 Ordered
 11/18/2015
 Freight Fr

Line	Item	Description	Ordered	UOM	Unit Price	PU	Extended Price	Job	Cost
	Number					UM		Number	Code
1.000		Scaffolding	1.0000	EA	7,620.0000	EA	7,620.00	104	02

Upgrade to Butane System 80-8

Tax Rate

 Total Order
 7,620.00

 Sales Tax
 Total Order

 .00
 7,620.00

No Salvo Tax

Login Path Code PD7333

Term Net 30 Days

**B7333** Production Environment

**CIMA** 000016

CIMA Services L.P.

P.O. Box 0646 South Houston, Texas 77587 Phone 713.946.5053 Fax 832.548.8316



Pricing for Upgrades to the Butane Line at Tank 80-8 and the Truck Rack at the Tidal Road Facility in Deer Park, Texas

**CUSTOMER INFORMATION** 

SITE LOCATION

Name:

Intercontinental Terminals Co (ITC)

Name:

Intercontinental Terminals Co

Address:

19436 Independence Pkwy

Address:

2626 Tidal Road

City:

La Porte, Texas 77571

City:

Deer Park, Texas 77536

Contact:

Carlos Medina

Contact:

**Carlos Medina** 

CIMA Services, L.P. (CIMA) is pleased to present the following pricing for the demolition of a 2" butane line along with installation of a new 4" replacement line. Our scope of work includes mobilization and demobilization of personnel and equipment to the job site to perform the work. CIMA personnel will obtain work permits and perform tailgate safety meetings daily prior to starting any work.

CIMA will install up to 350 linear feet of new 4" carbon steel piping at the locations and routes observed at the site visit (80's Truck Rack and Tank 80-8 Manifold). The new 4" piping will tie into the existing 2" pipes using 4x2 welded reducers. The new piping will run on the existing sleeper racks at the tank and the existing overhead rack at the truck dock. Pricing is based on performing all elevated work using a man lift and scaffolding. Once new piping is in place, CIMA will require a one day shutdown to perform the tie-ins. Pricing is based on piping welds being 10% x-rayed and a 150# air pressure test being performed for the new line. Our pricing includes all materials and labor for painting of the piping and scaffolding for installation.

Description	Quantity	Unit	Rate	Total
Butane Piping Demolition and Installation of New Piping	1	LSUM	\$34,900.00	\$34,900,00
Painting and Coatings of Materials	1	LSUM	\$16,175.00	\$16,175.00
Scaffolding to Perform Scope	1.	LSUM	\$7,620,00	\$7,620.00
			Estimated Total	\$58,695.00

CIMA has made the following assumptions and clarifications in preparation of the above pricing:

- CIMA assumes 10 hours per day/5 days per week;
- Any and all equipment and waste materials currently staged around the site will be removed by others prior to mobilization to the site;
- Excluded protection and/or relocation of any utility line(s); i.e., shielding of electrical power lines, etc. not included, closing of streets, traffic control or to remove lines from service;
- Pricing assumes that ITC will provide all materials (piping, fittings, bolt up, etc.);

- Excludes down time due to other contractors working in the same work area and/or any work stoppage by ITC operations or safety personnel beyond the control of CIMA Services;
- Pricing is valid for 30 days and subject to the execution of a mutually acceptable agreement.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at 713.946.5053.

Sincerely,

valdo jimenez

CIMA Services L.P.

P.O. Box 0646 South Houston, Texas 77587 Phone 713.946.5053 Fax 832.548.8316



Pricing for Upgrades to the Butane Line at Tank 80-8 and the Truck Rack at the Tidal Road Facility in Deer Park, Texas

**CUSTOMER INFORMATION** 

SITE LOCATION

Name:

Intercontinental Terminals Co (ITC)

Name:

Intercontinental Terminals Co

Address:

19436 Independence Pkwy

Address:

2626 Tidal Road

City:

La Porte, Texas 77571

City:

Deer Park, Texas 77536

Contact:

Carlos Medina

Contact:

Carlos Medina

**CIMA Services, L.P. (CIMA)** is pleased to present the following pricing for the demolition of a 2" butane line along with installation of a new 4" replacement line. Our scope of work includes mobilization and demobilization of personnel and equipment to the job site to perform the work. CIMA personnel will obtain work permits and perform tailgate safety meetings daily prior to starting any work.

CIMA will install up to 350 linear feet of new 4" carbon steel piping at the locations and routes observed at the site visit (80's Truck Rack and Tank 80-8 Manifold). The new 4" piping will tie into the existing 2" pipes using 4x2 welded reducers. The new piping will run on the existing sleeper racks at the tank and the existing overhead rack at the truck dock. Pricing is based on performing all elevated work using a man lift and ITC provided scaffolding. Once new piping is in place, CIMA will require a one day shutdown to perform the tie-ins. Pricing is based on piping welds being 10% x-rayed and a 150# air pressure test being performed for the new line. Pipe coatings/painting, insulating, etc. is not assumed to be part of this scope of work and is excluded from our pricing.

Description	Quantity	Unit	Total
Butane Piping Demolition and Installation of New Piping	1	LSUM	\$34,900.00

CIMA has made the following assumptions and clarifications in preparation of the above pricing:

- CIMA assumes 10 hours per day/5 days per week;
- Any and all equipment and waste materials currently staged around the site will be removed by others prior to mobilization to the site;
- Excluded protection and/or relocation of any utility line(s); i.e., shielding of electrical power lines, etc. not included, closing of streets, traffic control or to remove lines from service;
- Pricing assumes that ITC will provide all materials (piping, fittings, bolt up, etc.) and scaffolding;
- CIMA assumes that scaffolding will be installed prior to our mobilization at all locations necessary;
- Excludes down time due to other contractors working in the same work area and/or any work stoppage by ITC operations or safety personnel beyond the control of CIMA Services;
- Pricing is valid for 30 days and subject to the execution of a mutually acceptable agreement.

Should you have any questions or require additional information, please contact me at 713.946.5053.

Sincerely,

valdo Jimenez



# Invoice

Date	Invoice #
3/10/2016	6305

Bill To

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC

PO Box 698

Deer Park, TX 77536

Attn: Accounts Payable

ap@iterm.com

Ship To
Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536

Sales	Rep	Project	P.O. No	Ö.	Terms	Due Date
Valdo Ji	menez	1086-15-007 (MECH) ITC - Butane I	362676	OS	Net 30	4/9/2016
Date		Description		Quantity	Rate	Amount
		de to Butane System 80-8 rlos Medina				
		e Order#1 e Line Mechanical - Downtime & Delays		1.00	11,903.95	11,903.95T
	Sub	ototal				11,903.95
			:			
		Soldo				
				Subtota	1	\$11,903.95
,		Tha	nk You	Sales T	ax	\$982.08
$\ell'$ .	For Your			TotalI		\$12,886.03
Business! Payments/Credits CIMA				\$0.00 <b>1A 000020</b>		
<u>XD'</u>	) / C	日本学院		Balanc	e Due	\$12,886.03

Remit to: Cima Services, L.P. P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 Ph - 713-946-5053 Fax - 832-548-8316



#### SUBCONTRACTORS REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

			Request#:		001
Date:	1/19/2016	Requ	est Amount:	\$	11,903.95
Custome		Project Name:	Butane Inje	ction I	ine
	PO Box 698				
	Deer Park, TX 77536		harmony and the same of the sa		
			Attn: Carlos	s Medi	na
	16-3101-030/	•			neggibbasso
	Purpose / Description for	request:			Amount
Butane	Line Mechanical		City of SSA Conference (Transference Agency (Transference Agency (Transference Agency (Transference Agency (Tr	koorte Mikiekee WIFE	
Dow	ntime (12/14-12/16)			\$	4,721.40
Wait	ing on Operations (01/11)			\$	1,573.80
Stop	ped by Operations (01/16)			\$	1,602.50
Stop	ped by Operations (01/17)			\$	4,006.25
				ng that on the species are seen	
	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR CHA	NGE ORDER		\$	11,903.95
Original C	Contract Amount:			\$	-
-	ge Order(s) Previously Authorlzed:	\$	-		
Contract to be increased / decreased in the amount of:					11,903.95
New Con	tract Amount (including this change orde		\$	11,903.95	
		<u> </u>		Fa	13.16.2016
Customer Signature for Approval					Date



# Invoice

Date	Invoice #
3/10/2016	6306

Віш То

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC

PO Box 698

Deer Park, TX 77536

Attn: Accounts Payable

ap@iterm.com

Ship To
Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536
,

Sales	Rep	Project	P.O. No.		Terms	Due Date
Valdo Jimenez 10		1086-15-007 (MECH) ITC - Butane I	362518 OS		Net 30	4/9/2016
Date		Description		Quantity	Rate	Amount
And the second s		le to Butane System 80-8 los Medina				
		e Order #2 Line Mechanical - Overtime Cost		1.00	4,659.85	4,659.85
	Sub	total				4,659.85
		ַ בורמים		Subtota		\$4,659.85
			nk You	Sales T		\$384.44
Q.	,		r Your [	Total I		\$5,044.29
Ma 1/2	x X -	Bu	siness!		nts/Credits	\$0.00 <b>AA 000022</b>
N m	(1)		- 11- - 14- 15- 15- 15- 15- 15- 15- 15- 15- 15- 15	Balanc	e Due	<b>1A 000022</b> \$5,044.2

Remit to: Cima Services, L.P. P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 Ph - 713-946-5053 Fax - 832-548-8316



# Invoice

Date	Invoice #
3/10/2016	6306

Bill To

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC
PO Box 698
Deer Park, TX 77536
Attn: Accounts Payable
ap@iterm.com

Ship To
Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536

362518

		362518							
Sales	Rep	Project	P.O. N	O.	Terms	Due Date			
Valdo Jimenez		1086-15-007 (MECH) ITC - Butane I36262		OS	. Net 30	4/9/2016			
Date		Description		Quantity	Rate	Amount			
odenienie specialni s		de to Butane System 80-8 rlos Medina				hin e gayayin milita a <mark>n d</mark> haasaa kiin sa aya ta mila aa dhaasaa kiin sa aya ta dhaasaa ka dhaasaa ka sa ah			
		e Order #2 e Line Mechanical - Overtime Cost		1.00	4,659.85	4,659.85T			
	Sul	ototal				4,659.85			
		JJd							
And the second s				Subtota	1	\$4,659.85			
			Thank You	Sales T	ax	\$384.44			
			For Your	Total I		\$5,044.29			
			Business!	·	nts/Credits C	MA 000023			
				Balanc	e Due	\$5,044.29			



#### SUBCONTRACTORS REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

			Request #:		002
Date:	1/19/2016	Requ	est Amount:	\$	4,659.85
Custome	r: ITC	Project Name:	Butane Inie	ection L	ine
	PO Box 698				
	Deer Park, TX 77536			A	
			Attn: Carlos	a Medir	na
	Purpose / Description for	request:			Amount
Butane	Line Mechanical			- Andrews (Web) who were	
Over	tlme Cost (01/16)			\$	2,478.10
Over	time Cost (01/16)			\$	2,181.75
	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR CHAI	NGE ORDER		\$	4,659.85
		KTAN BER LEWIS AND STOCK OF THE		and the second design of the s	
-	contract Amount: ge Order(s) Previously Authorized:			\$ •	-
	ge Order(s) Previously Admonized. o be increased / decreased in the amoun	of of		\$ \$	- 4,659.85
	ract Amount (including this change order			\$	4,659.85
/		, 		·	
	J. Combine	)		1	2016.2016
	Customer Signature for Approy	ál		,	Date

#### Christina Quintero

From:

Carlton (Spud) Homfeld < CHOMFELD@iterm.com>

Sent:

Thursday, March 10, 2016 5:56 PM

To:

Christina Quintero; Carlos Medina

CC:

rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales'

Subject:

RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Christina,

Request # 2 for \$4,659.85 needs to be invoiced on ITC purchase order # 362518. Please call if you have any questions.

Regards,

Carlton (Spud) Homfeld Maintenance Director Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC <u>chomfeld@iterm.com</u> office-281-884-0367 mobile-281-380-1031

From: Christina Quintero [mailto:cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com]

Sent: Thursday, March 10, 2016 11:13 AM

To: Carlos Medina

Cc: rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales'; Carlton (Spud) Homfeld

Subject: RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Good morning Carlos,

I have two change orders (attached) that have not been invoiced. Is it ok to invoice both change orders today? Also, I have original PO# as 362676. Will that be the PO # to use?

Please let me know and feel free to contact us if you have any questions.

Thanks! ©

Christina Quintero
Accounts Receivable
cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com
CiMA SERVICES, L.P.

PO Box 0646 | South Houston, TX 77587

Office: 713-946-5053 Ext: 2798 | Fax: 832-548-8316

From: Carlos Medina [mailto:CMedina@iterm.com]

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2016 11:05 AM

To: Christina Quintero < cquintero @cimaserviceslp.com >

Cc: rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales' <fgonzales@cimaconcrete.com>;

Carlton (Spud) Homfeld <CHOMFELD@iterm.com>

Subject: RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Please find attached signed Change Orders.

Carlos H. Medina | Engineering Manager

Intercontinental Ferminals Co. LLC

1943 Independence Play 5 | LaPorte, TX 7, 571

Office: 281.884.0211 | Cell: 281.786.9511

From: Christina Quintero [mailto:cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com]

Sent: Tuesday, February 16, 2016 9:44 AM

To: Carlos Medina

Cc: rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales'

Subject: RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Hi Carlos,

I split the change order into two as requested. Please review attachments and let me know if you need anything else.

Thank you!

Christina Quintero

Accounts Receivable

cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com

CIMA SERVICES, L.P.

PO Box 0646 | South Houston, TX 77587

Office: 713-946-5053 Ext: 2798 | Fax: 832-548-8316

From: Carlos Medina [mailto:CMedina@iterm.com]

Sent: Friday, February 12, 2016 2:48 PM

To: Christina Quintero < cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com >

Cc: rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales' <fgonzales@cimaconcrete.com>

Subject: RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Christina; please split the change this change order in two (2) as follows;

Days Total	CO #1	CO#2
4,721.40	4,721.40	
1,573.80	1,573.80	
1,602.50	1,602.50	
4,006.25	4,006.25	
2,478.10	-	2,478.10
2,181.75		2,181.75
16,563.80	11,903.95	4,659.85

From: Christina Quintero [mailto:cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com]

Sent: Tuesday, January 19, 2016 4:25 PM

To: Carlos Medina

Cc: rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales'

Subject: CO Request - Butane Line

Good afternoon,

Please see attached Change Order Request for the Butane Line project.

Feel free to contact us if you have any questions or concerns.

Thank You,

Christina Quintero

Accounts Receivable

cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com

CiMA SERVICES, L.P. PO Box 0646 | South Houston, TX 77587

Office: 713-946-5053 Ext: 2798 | Fax: 832-548-8316

#### Christina Quintero

From: Christina Quintero <cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com>

Sent: Tuesday, February 16, 2016 9:44 AM

To: 'Carlos Medina'

'rpena@cimaserviceslp.com'; 'vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com'; 'Faraon Gonzales'

Subject: RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Attachments: ITC Change Order - Request 1\_1086-15-007.pdf; ITC Change Order - Request 2\_

1086-15-007 pdf

Hi Carlos,

I split the change order into two as requested. Please review attachments and let me know if you need anything else.

Thank you!

Christina Quintero

Accounts Receivable

cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com

CIMA SERVICES, L.P.

PO Box 0646 | South Houston, TX 77587

Office: 713-946-5053 Ext: 2798 | Fax: 832-548-8316

From: Carlos Medina [mailto:CMedina@iterm.com]

Sent: Friday, February 12, 2016 2:48 PM

To: Christina Quintero <cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com>

Cc: rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales' <fgonzales@cimaconcrete.com>

Subject: RE: CO Request - Butane Line

Christina; please split the change this change order in two (2) as follows;

Days Total	CO #1	CO#2
4,721.40	4,721.40	
1,573.80	1,573.80	
1,602.50	1,602.50	
4,006.25	4,006.25	
2,478.10	-	2,478.10
<u>2,181.75</u>		<u>2,181.75</u>
16,563.80	11,903.95	4,659.85

💚 Carlos H. Medina | Engineering Manager

Intercontinental Terminals Co, LLC

1943 Independence Pkwy S. | LaPorte, TX 77571

Office: 281.884.0211 | Cell: 281.786.9511

From: Christina Quintero [mailto:cquintero@cimaserviceslp.com]

Sent: Tuesday, January 19, 2016 4:25 PM

#### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 168 of 200

To: Carlos Medina

Cc: rpena@cimaserviceslp.com; vjimenez@cimaserviceslp.com; 'Faraon Gonzales'

Subject: CO Request - Butane Line

Good afternoon,

Please see attached Change Order Request for the Butane Line project.

Feel free to contact us if you have any questions or concerns.

Thank You,

Christina Quintero

Accounts Receivable

equintero@cimaserviceslp.com

CIMA SERVICES, L.P.
PO Box 0646 | South Houston, TX

PO Box 0646 | South Houston, TX 77587

Office: 713-946-5053 Ext: 2798 | Fax: 832-548-8316



#### SUBCONTRACTORS REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

			Request #:		001
Date:	1/19/2016	Requ	est Amount:	\$	11,903.95
Customer	ITC	Project Name:	Butane Inje	ction I	Line
	PO Box 698	-			
	Deer Park, TX 77536				
			Attn: Carlos	<u>Medi</u>	na
	Purpose / Description for req	uest:			Amount
Butane l	Line Mechanical				
Down	itime (12/14-12/16)			\$	4,721.40
Waitii	ng on Operations (01/11)			\$	1,573.80
Stopp	ped by Operations (01/16)			\$	1,602.50
Stopp	ped by Operations (01/17)			\$	4,006.25
3.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0					
	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR CHANG	E ORDER		\$	11,903.95
		an ang garang Mili Managaga an an an Ang ang an an an Ang an an an an ang ang ang an Andrews an an an an an an			
Original Co	ontract Amount:			\$	-
_	e Order(s) Previously Authorized:			\$	-
_	be increased / decreased in the amount of	:. ·		\$	11,903.95
	act Amount (including this change order):			\$	11,903.95
	Customer Signature for Approval				Date



#### SUBCONTRACTORS REQUEST FOR CHANGE ORDER

			Request#:		002
Date:	1/19/2016	Requ	est Amount:	\$	4,659.85
Customer: I'		Project Name:	Butane Inje	ection I	Line
Encountry .	O Box 698 Deer Park, TX 77536		<del></del>	**************************************	
-	7001 1 411, 111 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7			The same of the sa	
			Attn: Carlos	s Medi:	na
	Purpose / Description for	request:			Amount
Butane Li	ne Mechanical			L	
Overtim	ne Cost (01/16)			\$	2,478.10
Overtim	ne Cost (01/16)			\$_	2,181.75
_	TOTAL AMOUNT FOR CHA	NGE ORDER		\$	4,659.85
Original Con	tract Amount:			\$	_
-	Order(s) Previously Authorized:			\$	-
	oe increased / decreased in the amou			\$	4,659.85
New Contrac	ct Amount (including this change orde	r):		\$	4,659.85
	Customer Signature for Approv	/al			Date



# Invoice

Date	Invoice#
1/31/2016	6107

Bill To

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC PO Box 698 Deer Park, TX 77536 Attn: Accounts Payable

ap@iterm.com

Ship To

Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536

Sales Rej	p.	Project	P,O. No	0,	Terms	Due Date
Valdo Jime	Ido Jimenez 1086-15-007 (MECH) ITC - Butane I 362676 OS		os	Net 30	3/1/2016	
Date		Description		Quantity	Rate	Amount
	Upgrad Scaffo	le to Butane System 80-8 ld/ Manlift	The second secon			elikatinin kilita giljatasi mile-vitara i affanik ja elikati ke Parana 1990. g
S	Superv	rision, Labor and Equipment 100% Complete		1.00	8,725.00	8,725.00T
	Sub	ototal				8,725.00
			,			
			į			
					(Vro)	
		1.00	Haragaran e	Subtotal		\$8,725.00
			k You	Sales Ta	ıx	\$719.81
W.		For	Your	Total In		\$9,444.81
Xale Jo	()	Bus	iness!	` <b> </b>	ts/Credits <b>C</b>	MA 000032 <sup>00</sup>
10. No	<u>()()</u>			Balance	e Due	\$9,444.81

Date: Wednesday, November 18, 2015

Job #: 1086-15-007

Customer: ITC

Customer Contract: Lee Garcia Customer PO: 40754 OR

Description: Scaffolding

Project Amout: \$7,620.00 PO 40754 OR, \$34,900.00 PO 362676 OS,

Project Tax: \$628.65 + \$2,879.25

January Invoice		Total
<b>PO 36267 OS</b> Upgrade to Butane System 80-8 Tax 8.250%	Bill 100%	\$8,725.00 \$719.81
	Tax 8.250%	\$0.00
	Grand Total	\$9,444.81

Case 4:20-cv-03469 | Document 1-1 | Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD | Page 173 of 200

Work Order

M

1243

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

CIMA Services, L.P. A Full Service Industrial Company

Customer: ///					<u> </u>	С	ontact: Ro b PO#: 70	indy		
Date: /- 4-16	?		lob Site/CIMA Job #:			Jo	b PO#: /6	08618	007	
, I	J Yes D N	Job D	escription:							
Craft	100	,	Employee Name			Time (30 min l	unch Manda	story)		Total Hours
Start	4.50 - 12.5				Time In	Time Out	Straight T	me	Overtime	
	Jon	Home			6:30	6:00				
	Efra	4 A1	4.no		6:30	5-20	<del></del>			lo
	Henr	y 54	nihez		6:30	5.00				10
	Jy l	06 F	(142		6:30	5200				(0)
		stin	64-014		6:30	6:00				61
	021	el les	18: 6 220 622		6.30	5.00	00114000 trans			10
N. (V)	Nelse	on Urg	52 Gonzalez		4					10
Different to	Me Julian				-6	5				production of the same
Sheet	/									
								_		
						,				
			11-10-11-				Time			<b>₩</b> -2-111-1
Equ	ipment		Unit No.	100	Leave Yard	Arrive Plant		ant /	Arrive Yard	Total Hours
Tool Trailer										
Office Trailer										
Crew Truck							<del> </del>			
All Terrain Fork Lift	(lb)								····	
Alr Compressor	CFM									_
Vacuum Truck (										
Welding Machine Cutting Torches									1	<del></del>
Man Lift	(Size)									<u> </u>
Pick UP 1	1HN		Agustin Ga	~ C ' G						
Safet	y Gear	3 ( ) ( )	Consumables	4 3.5 (4)	Misc. Eq	ulpment		Extra Mat	erials/Equipn	nent PO#
Slicker Suits			Spill Kit							
QC Tyvek Suit			Drinking Water (case)		ļ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Chemical Glov				nches)	ļ					
APR Respirato			Welding Rods							
Breathing Air F		IIIII	Fire Blankes		<del></del>					
Confined Space 4-Gas Monitor			Duct Tape (roll) 6ml Poly Sheeting (roll	<u> </u>	<del> </del>					
Safety Harnes			6ml Poly Bags (each)	''						:
OVA/P100 Car			Face Shields		<del> </del>				······································	<del></del>
Chemical Boot			Fuel					·····		
Safety Life Line			Leather Gloves		<u> </u>				,	
2-Way Radios										
										4- <del>4-</del>
Comments:										
			-							ı
Clma Services LP I	Employee .			The second secon	stomer	The State of the S		C	IMA 00003	4
Signature				81	gnature:			die Aug		

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 174 of 200



#### Work Order

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

CIMA Services, L.P. A Full Service Industrial Company M

1244

Customer: //(			C	ontact: Rage	6	
Date: /- 5- /6	Job Site/CIMA Job #: (086/500)	7		b PO#:		
	b Description:	***************************************	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
			Time (30 mln l	unch Mandatory)		
Graft	Employee Name	Time In	Time Out	Straight Time	Overtime	Total Hours
Jor	Alam	6:30	\$100			C#
Elvain	101,00	6550	5,00			
Agustin	Corcia	6:200	6,00			(3
JUAN	A TA	630	7.30			10/12
Henry	Six wallow.	[a : 2./)	5,00			11/2
()>:4/	Garcia VENA Dynosha Lopez	6:30 6:30	5,00			10
			3 /			<u>e.</u>
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					-	
***************************************						
	( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )			lme		
Equipment	Unit No.	Leave Yard	Arrive Plant		Arrive Yard	Total Hours
Tool Trailer						
Office Trailer						
Crew Truck						
All Terrain Fork Lift (lb)						
Air Compressor CFM						
Vacuum Truck ( )						
Welding Machine						
Culting Torches		-				
Man Liit (Size)						
VAA Pick up	Agustia Garcia					
						THE PART OF THE
Safety Gear	Consumables	Misc. Eq	uipment	Extra	Materials/Equipn	hent PU#
Slicker Suits	Spill Kit Drinking Water (case)			<del></del>		
QC Tyvek Suits	<del></del>					
Chemical Gloves  APR Respirator	Grinding Disk (inches)  Welding Rods	+				
Breathing Air Respirator w/ 5 min	Fire Blankes	+	······································		<del></del>	
Confined Space Kit	Duct Tape (roll)			<del></del>		
4-Gas Monitor	6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)					
Safety Harness	6ml Poly Bags (each)					
OVA/P100 Cartridges (pair)	Face Shields					
Chemical Boots (pair)	Fuel	<del>                                     </del>				
Safety Life Lines	Leather Gloves				•	
2-Way Radios	Eduliar Gloves					
2						
Comments:		_ <del></del>				
		***************************************				
Cims Services LP Employee		ustomer			CIMA 00003	5
Signature		ignature:		and the second	CIMIT BOOK	

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 175 of 200



Work Order

1240

P.O. Box 0646; South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713):946-5053 Fax: 832:548-8316

GIMA Services, ILIP. A:Full Service Industrial Company

Cus	omer:						J ©	ontact:			
Date			ქის (	Site/CIMA Job #:			Je	biPŌ#;			
Job	Complete: 🛭 🗇 Yes	s 🗇 No Jot	Desc	ntotion:							
	75						Time (30 mln	Lunch Mand	latory)		
	Craft		En	płóyes Name		Time in	Time Out	Straight		Overtime	Total Hours
	1,000								l		
				and a second							
			e Cent								
				A Marie Committee of the Committee of th		199					
							1				
										70	
						4.5					
	746.00 T					62.					
		Will, P	i de			<u> </u>	<b>(</b> ************************************				
pt.	e 1,00	14.4178 A 175	- 6			The State of	St. Printerior and St. Printerior				27.
		<i></i>			region						
15.015.05 Table			(ALCH				200				
	19						The second secon				
	Equipme	nt		Unit No.				Time			Total Hours
			D. L.			Leave Yard	Arrive Plan	Leave	2 ant	Arrive Yard	
THE PERSON NAMED IN	Trailer										
37 C- 17 C-	e Traller										
1 miles 1007 c	v Truck	WHA!									
THE THE SECRETARY	errain Fork Lift	(lb)							4	RESTAURANT OF THE SECOND SECON	
	Compressor	CFM		100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100							
Colored Marie 18	rum Truck (	<b>)</b>								and the second s	
PARTITION AND ADDRESS.	ding Machine Ing Torches						A				
Man	THE RESERVE AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF	Size)i									
THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF		3126)) -17 (f. 12.13)									
	1.	<i>n+y</i>		12 18 5 12 2			Edition Services				
9				Care B							
	Safety Ge	ar .		Consumables		Misc. Eq	ulpment		Extra	Materials/Equipr	nent PO#
	Slicker Suits	100		Spill Kit							
	QC Tyvek Suits			Drinking Water (case)							
	Chemical Gloves			Grinding Disk (inches)							
	APR Respirator			Welding Rods							Laboratoria de la Companyo de la Com
	Breathing/Air/Respi	rator w/ 5 min		Fire Blankes							
	Confined Space Kit			Duot Tape (roll)							
	4-Gas Monitor			6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)							
	Safety Harness			6ml Poly Bags (each)					Fa.		
	OVA/P100 Cantridg	the second of the second secon		Face Shields					1000		
	Chemical Boots (pa	air)		Fuel			The second secon				
	Safety/Life Lines			Leather Gloves							
	2-Way Radios										
Con	iments;			Paradia Santa Sant				2.5			
		4.2									
	a Services LP(Empl	oyee		The street of the state of the		tomer				CIMA 0000	36
'Sign	sture		9.0		Sign	nature:			A117705		

Case 4:20-cv-03469 | Document 1-1 | Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD | Page 176 of 200



#### Work Order

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

A Full Service Industrial Company

1253 

Customer: //C				Cor	ntact: Randy	
Date: 7-17-16	·/	Job Site/CIMA Job #: 1096/50	07	7	PO#:	
Job Complete:		Description:			1011.	
	.S   L NO   JOE	erford William Co.	1	Time (30 min t)	inch Mandatory)	
Craft		Employee Name	Time In	Time Out	Straight Time	Overtime Total Hours
FOREMAN	Tose	Alano	6:00	5:30		1/
441 06 R	Efrai	'n Alamo	6:30	5100		10
FITTER	Henr	y Sanchez	6:00	5:30		
PANATOR.	Juan	1 Ping	6:30	5100		10
12 19 1 Ddg 10	Ozie V Jacob Sixto	l Lopez Perez Garcia	6:30	5:00		10
LAIDER /Heloe	r Jacob	Perez	6130	5:00		10
SUPV	SIXFO	Garcia	TOO	5:30	- Annual Control of the Control of t	1
287-4-1			6:00			11
Equipme	111	Unit No.		Ti	ne	Total Hours
Edmbute	<b>""</b>	SM(NO)	Leave Yard	Arrive Plant	Leave Plant	Arrive Yard
Tool Trailer						
Office Traller						
Crew Truck						
All Terrain Fork Lift	(lb)					
Air Compressor	CFM					
Vacuum Truck (	)		-			
Welding Machine						
Cutting Torches					,	
Man Lift (	Size)					
1						
						-
Safety Ge	ar	Consumables	Misc En	 uipment	Extra Ma	 aterials/Equipment_PO#
Slicker Suits	***	Spill Kit				
QC Tyvek Suits		Drinking Water (case)				<u> </u>
Chemical Gloves		Grinding Disk (inches)				
APR Respirator		Welding Rods				
Breathing Air Respi	rator w/ 5 min	Fire Blankes				
Confined Space Kit		Duct Tape (roll)				
4-Gas Monitor		6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)				;1 +
Safety Harness		6ml Poly Bags (each)				
OVA/P100 Cartridge	es (pair)	Face Shields				
Chemical Boots (pa	air)	Fuel				
Safety Life Lines		Leather Gloves				
2-Way Radios						
Comments:						
Cima Services LP Empl	oyee .		Gustomer			IMA 000037
Signature			Signature:			
		White – CIMA File Copy Ye	llow – Customer	Pink – Billing		

Case 4:20-cv-03469 | Document 1-1 | Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD | Page 177 of 200



Work Order

1252

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316 CIMA Services, L.P.
A Full Service Industrial Company

Customer: 17c			Co	Contact: & Randy						
Date: 1-16-16	Job Site/CIMA Job #: 1086150	27		PO#:	~					
'	Description:									
			Time (30 min t	unch Mandatory)						
Craft	Employee Name	Time In	Time Out	Straight Time	Overtime	Total Hours				
Jose Ala	mr 9	6100	\$:50			9 (				
Jonathan	Chavez	6:30	3:00		-,,	8				
	4,002	6:30	3:00			8				
Efrain	Alamo	6:30	3:00			8 9 9 8 8 8				
tlenry.	Sancher	6:00	3:36			9 .				
Oziel	Lopez	6:30	3:00			8				
	Perez	6:30	3:00			$\beta$				
Jacob Sixto	Garcia	6:00	3:30			9				
Juan	Perta	6:30	3:00			9 9				
·										
Equipment	Unit No.	ASIN No. A	Ţ	me		Total Hours				
Edubingu		Leave Yard	Arrive Plant	Leave Plant	Arrive Yard	10131110013				
Tool Traller										
Office Trailer				<u> </u>						
Crew Truck				-						
All Terrain Fork Lift (lb)						ļ				
Air Compressor CFM										
Vacuum Truck ( )										
Welding Machine				-						
Cutting Torches		-								
Man Lift (Size)			)	-		<u> </u>				
		<u> </u>								
		<del> </del>	Г							
						<u> </u>				
Safety Gear	Consumables	Misc, Eq	ulpmont	Evtra	 Materials/Equipn	nant BO#				
Slicker Suits	Splii Kit	Wijo, Lq	arpment	LAUG	waterials/Equipi	ICIN 1 OF				
QC Tyvek Suits	Drinking Water (case)									
Chemical Gloves	Grinding Disk (inches)	^- <del> </del>								
APR Respirator	Welding Rods		·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Breathing Air Respirator w/ 5 min	Fire Blankes									
Confined Space Kit	Duct Tape (roll)									
4-Gas Monitor	6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)									
Safety Harness	6ml Poly Bags (each)									
OVA/P100 Cartridges (pair)	Face Shields									
Chemical Boots (pair)	Fuel									
Safety Life Lines	Leather Gloves	_								
2-Way Radios										
Comments:										
			<u></u>							
				·						
Cima Services LP Employee	Transition of the state of the	lustomer			CIMA 00003	8				
Signature		ignature:	1,4140.50		CHIELE GOODS					

Case 4:20-cv-03469 | Document 1-1 | Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD | Page 178 of 200



Work Order

M

1249

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

CIMA Services, L.P. A Full Service Industrial Company

Customer: /74						Contact: Ran	Sy	
Date: /-/3-/6		Jo	ob Site/CIMA Job#: しの86/テで	υ 7		Job PO#:		
Job Complete:	□ No		scription:		,			
		V-14-0			Time (30 mi	n Lunch Mandatory	)	+ 4 111
Craft			Employee Name	Time In	Time Out		Overtime	Total Hours
remember (Andrews Control of the Con	1636 A	lano		6:00	5:30			11
	Cfrain	1)	lamo	6:30	5.60			10
	Henry	, 5	anchre	6:00	5130			1
	oziel	1	23962	6:30	5:00			10
	Jecob	$P_{\ell}$	lamo anchrz opez rez	6:30	5,00			10
				3				
	Sixta	<u>, 6</u>	grci'a	12:00	\$:30		,	5.5
					_			
					_			
					-			
					_			
		navaca na sa						
Equipmen	t ,		Unit No.	Lesses Value	Andrea Dia	Time	[	Total Hours
Tool Traller				Leave Yard	Arrive Pla	nt Leave Plant	Arrive Yard	
Office Trailer				-	-			
Crew Truck			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
All Terrain Fork Lift	(lb)							
Air Compressor	CFM							
Vacuum Truck (	)							
Welding Machine								
Cutting Torches								
7.74	ize)							
					_			
Safety Gea	rest julia.			Misc. E	quipment	Extra	Materials/Equipn	nent PO#
Slicker Suits			Spill Kit					
QC Tyvek Suits			Drinking Water (case)					
Chemical Gloves			Grinding Disk (Inches)					
APR Respirator		_	Welding Rods					
Breathing Air Respira	ator w/ 5 min		Fire Blankes					
Confined Space Kit			Duct Tape (roll)					
4-Gas Monitor			6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)					
Safety Harness			6ml Poly Bags (each)					
OVA/P100 Cartridges		-	Face Shields					
Chemical Boots (pair	1	-+	Fuel					
Safety Life Lines			Leather Gloves					
2-Way Radios						<del></del>		
 Comments:								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	·							4
							CIMA 00003	0
Ilma Services LP Emple <sub>)</sub> lignature	V60			Customer Signature:			CH1171 00003	

Yellow - Customer

Pink - Billing

White - CIMA File Copy

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 179 of 200



#### Work Order

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

CIMA Services, L.P.
A Full Service Industrial Company

M

1247

Customer: 174			Cor	ntact: Randy	ď	
Date: 1-12-16	Job Site/CIMA Job#: 1086/50	007		PO#:		
	Description;			***************************************		
			Time (30 min Lu	inch Mandatory)		e Call Could be a
Graft	Employee Name	Time In		Straight Time	Overtime	Total Hours
Jose Al.	Eval	6:00	5:30			11
Etrain #	Alamo	6:30	5100			· Lo
Henry	Sanchez	6:30	5.00			10
0216/	Lopez	6:30	5,00			10
Jacob	Perez	6:30	5.00			_/0
Juan Pe	नेव	6:30	57,00			_/o
Sixto (	garlia	12:00	5.30			5.5
					· .	
		00700				
Equipment	Unit No.	Leave Yard	Tir Arrive Plant	ne Leave Plant	Arrive Yard	Total Hours
Tool Trailer		Leave Taru	Arrive Plant	Leave Flain	Arrive rard	
Office Trailer						
Crew Truck						
All Terrain Fork Lift (Ib)						
Air Compressor CFM						
Vacuum Truck ( )						
Welding Machine						
Cutting Torches						
Man Liit (Size)						
•						
. 4 ;						
Safety Gear	Consumables	Misc. Eq	uipment	Extra I	Materials/Equipm	nent PO#
Slicker Suits	Spill Kit					
QC Tyvek Suits	Drinking Water (case)					
Chemical Gloves	Grinding Disk (inches)					<del></del>
APR Respirator	Welding Rods					
Breathing Air Respirator w/ 5 min	Fire Blankes					
Confined Space Kit	Duct Tape (roll)					
4-Gas Monitor	6ml Poly Sheeting (roll) 6ml Poly Bags (each)					<del></del>
OVA/P100 Cartridges (pair)	Face Shields					
Chemical Boots (pair)	Fuel Fuel					
Safety Life Lines	Leather Gloves					
2-Way Radios	ESSECTION STOYES					
2 Tray (Taulos						
Comments:	<u> </u>			11		
Cima Services LP Employee		Customer	252.762	nggaran ing panggan	CIMA 00004	0
Signature		Signature:	·····································			

		J	1		(		1	1				1	1		T	( ·	[	
140000 VM	3															1-4		
	•				Ì												Ten.,	
	~																	
	0				g)								_		}			
	Project , TX Project No 1086/5007				REMARKS													
	36	P. F.			RE													
	9	ō						}							<u> </u> 			
	8 8 5														}			
	o.											}						
	Proje			1		<del></del>												
	, l jo			MT/PT	REJ												<u>.</u>	
	Ď.			TM	ACC													
		Ü	NDE PERFORMED		REJ													
		PAGE:	RFO	R	<u>02</u>													
	i		DE PE		ACC													
		h	ž		REJ						-				}			
				7	ACC													
		12-28-13																
		2	WELD	TYPE	S/W													
			M	6	B/W			1				}					!	
		DATE:																
				WELD	PROCESS							<u> </u>						
		Q																
	:	7		MATL	TYPE													
	8						<del>-</del>											
	8	lä	 	Щ	SCH.													
	K K	STENCIL:		PIPE	DIAM.	11	1	13/	1,	2 "	2	110	//				,	
		િ			Z Z	N	2	2	. 7	S	S	-Bookson.	7,7					
	DAILY PIPE WELD RECORD			WELD	No.													
(	$\overline{\nabla}$	10		WE	2													
	<u>ā</u> >	Lois Paña										}		i				Ę.
	ā	0			ĺ													E
	à				<u>o</u>													Z
	·	3		LINE NO.	2													ES
				2	DEAWING NO.													REPRESENTATIVE
i					Ā							}						
		5			}													

CIMA Services, LP. A full Service Industry Company												
Seheral Information  Jobsii: Date: 12 18-15												
Fire Extingusher Inspection	n 75 (12)		5,45 - 31 (2.10) 4 (3.11)		or depositions		r Mentender (1915)					
Serial # VOI W Yes No Serial # VOI W W Yes No Tamper Indicators and seals are unbroken Operating instruction facing outward No Corrosion, leakage, or physical damage Pressure gauge is in proper range. Annual inspection tag is in place. Date and initial inspection tag Date inspected: Mill M W W S  First Aid Kits / Biopriporne Pathogen Kits!				Operating instruction facing outward No Corrosion, leakage, or physical damage Pressure gauge is in proper range, Annual inspection tag is in place, Date and initial inspection tag				Yes / No Tamper Indicators and seals are unbroken Operating instruction facing outward No Comosion, leakage, or physical damage Pressure gauge is in proper range. Annual inspection tag is in place. Date and initial inspection tag Date inspected: M				
First Aid Kit Temper Seal Broken?	YES/NO	)					Bloodbor	ne Palhoge	rı Kit Temj	per Seal Broken?	YES/NO	
Daily Bump Log  Bottle Serial #;  Bottle Expiration Date;	Serial #: %LEL % O <sub>2</sub>			Serial #; %LEL % O <sub>2</sub>		Serial #: %LEL % O2			Serial #: %LEL % O2			
	e no service d	-nwistor-stream	entreta ser men martin (m. m.	fra services a reserv	23.5%, CO2 < 100	Toolle De Street Co.	)//wgp:	Constitution of the Consti	H <sub>2</sub> S PPM CO <sub>2</sub> PPM		Initials:	
Fall Protection Inspections'  SERIAL #  2 4 4 7 2 3 5  5 0 4 3 3 5  3 4 11 1 1 4 6	-1816(T. P. O. SP. S. L. S. )	IFACTURE	C. Contract Land	A CASA CONTRACTOR	SCRIPTION	B T PATER AND A PARTY	CHING	HARD	Markon California	WEBBING	LABELS/TAGS	INITIALS JA4 JAA
2301404												)AA
			·									
Refer to Page 2 for Safe a	nd Uns	afe Conc	litions	<u> </u>				·		L		i
Rigging inspections (Chain SERIAL #	THE LEW TOTAL STORES	omia-lo	a any range mention (Asset)	5.00-180 1: 1:1141415	ings Web/Syn	PASILIA SERVICIO DE LA CONTRACTORIO	Let laborate the State of Stat	LOAD TE	ST DATE	DESCRIPTION	PASS/FAIL	INITIALS
0.0			-									
Refer to Page 2 for Safe a	nd Unsa	ife Cond	litions			<b></b>				1.	- <del>                                    </del>	-1
Addilional Comments:			·							,		



Date	Invoice #
12/30/2015	5949

Bill To

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC PO Box 698

Deer Park, TX 77536 Attn: Accounts Payable

ap@iterm.com

Ship To
Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536

Sales Re	<b>эр</b> ,	Pı	oject		V.	P.O. N	lo,	Terms	Due Date
Valdo Jim	enez	1086-15-007 (ME	CH) ITC -	· Butane I		40754	OR	Net 30	1/29/2016
Date			Descripti	on			Quantity	Rate	Amount
		Injection 80-8 d/ Manlift							
	Scaffol	d/Manlift 100% Com	plete				1.00	7,620.00	7,620.00T
	Sub	total							7,620.00
				The	nk	You	Subtota	<del></del>	\$7,620.00
				100		our	Sales T Total I	·	\$628.65 \$8,248.65
					2.00	ess!	<u> </u>		MA 000043 <sub>.00</sub>
				UCL	DIII(	וממש	Balanc		\$8,248.65



Date	Invoice#
12/30/2015	5949

Bill To

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC

PO Box 698

Deer Park, TX 77536 Attn: Accounts Payable

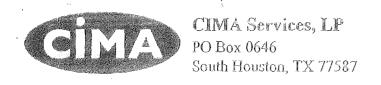
ap@iterm.com

Ship To
Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536

Sales Rep		Project	P.O, N	0.	Terms	Due Date	
Valdo Jin	nenez	1086-15-007 (MECH) ITC - Butane I	40754 (	OR	Net 30	1/29/2016	
Date		Description		Quantity	Rate	Amount	
		Injection 80-8 d/ Manlift			<u> </u>		
	Scaffol	d/Manlift 100% Complete		1.00	7,620.00	7,620.00T	
	Sub	total				7,620.00	
i			)				
			/				
		Wild Sch general and the		ga a cana a Marin Militari di Malayi a cana a Marin da M			
		TENE	- 1 <sup>E</sup> <b>X</b> 7	Subtota		\$7,620.00	
			nk You	Sales T	<del></del>	\$628.65	
		1,000	r Your	Total I		\$8,248.65 MA 000044	
		Bu	siness!			MA 000044 \$0.00	
		January Comment		Balanc	e Due	\$8,248.65	

## Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 184 of 200

		Grand Total	\$36,583.08
opplace to butune e	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Tax 8.250%	\$2,788.08
Supervision, Labor a Upgrade to Butane S	nd Equipiment System 80-8 PO 3620	75% complete 676 OS	\$ 26,175.00
Scaffold/Manlift	PO 40754 OR	100% complete	\$7,620.00
December Invoice	Job # 10	086-15-007	Total



Date	Invoice#
12/30/2015	5950

Bill To

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC

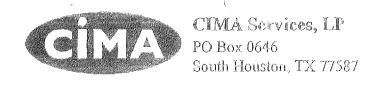
PO Box 698

Deer Park, TX 77536 Attn: Accounts Payable

ap@iterm.com

Ship To
Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536

Sales Rep		Project		P,O, No.			Due Date	
Valdo Jimenez		1086-15-007 (MECH) IT	C - Butane I	362676	OS	Net 30	1/29/2016	
Dațe		Descri	ption		Quantity	Rate	Amount	
	Upgrad Scaffol	le to Butane System 80-8 d/ Manlift						
	Superv	ision, Labor and Equipment	75 % Complete		1.00	26,175.00	26,175.007	
	Sub	total					26,175.00	
				:				
					Subtota		\$26,175.00	
			Than	k You	Sales Ta		\$2,159.44	
			For	Your	Total I	nvoice	\$28,334.44	
			Busi	iness!	Paymen	ts/Credits CI	MA 0000\$0.00	
44, 144					Balance	e Due	\$28,334.44	



Date	Invoice #
12/30/2015	5950

Bill To

Intercontinental Terminal Co. LLC PO Box 698 Deer Park, TX 77536 Attn: Accounts Payable

ap@iterm.com

Intercontinental Terminals LLC
2621 Tidal Road
Deer Park, TX 77536

Sales Rep		Projec	t	P,O, N	0, [	Terms	Due Date
Valdo Jimenez		1086-15-007 (MECH)	ITC - Butane I	362676	OS	Net 30	1/29/2016
Date	Date Description				Quantity	Rate	Amount
		e to Butane System 80-8 I/ Manlift					
Sur	pervi	sion, Labor and Equipme	ent 75 % Complete		1.00	26,175.00	26,175.00T
1	Subt	otal					26,175.00
						·	
						,	
				Section 1997	Subtota	1	\$26,175.00
			4.0040464646	nk You	Sales T	ax	\$2,159.44
			Fo	r Your	Total I		\$28,334.44
			Bu	siness!	<u> </u>		MA 0000\$♥.00
					Balanc	e Due	\$28,334.44

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 187 of 200

Work Order

1288

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

CIMA Services, L.P. A Full Service Industrial Company

Customer: Title		Con	tact:		
Date: 12/17/15 Job Site/CIMA Job #: 1086-	-15-009	Job F	======================================		
Job Complete. [] Yes [] No Job Description: /2 36 , 36				mg-	
		Time (30 min Jau	nch Mandatory)		
Craft Employee Name		The state of the s	Straight Time	Overtime !	Total Hours
SIXTE GARLIA	6:30	5:30			10.5
Robert GARLIA	6:30	530			10.5
ENWARD MERDOR	6130	5130			10
Daniel Mª/el/au	6:30	5:00			10
Waylon Prine	6:30	5:00			10
Ocar Berrerra	6:30	5:00			10
Tonathan Chavez	6:30	5:00			10
Tos/ Chavez	6:30	5:00			10
Taime 11/00 To	10:30	2:00			
GIRAM CASAS	6:30	5:00			10
william PAUL Somes	6:30	5:00			10
ARADUSV JONES	6130	5,00			10
WAYN'S O'conner	6:30	5:00			10
RIOUBERTO GARZA	6:30	5:00			10
Equipment Unit No.	Leave Yard	Tin Arrive Plant	ne Leave Plant	Arrive Yard	Total Hours
Tool Trailer					
Office Trailer					
Crew Truck					
All Terrain Fork Lift (lb)					
Air Compressor CFM					
Vacuum Truck (			<u> </u>		
Welding Machine					
Cutting Torches					
Man Lift (Size)					
Safety Gear Consumables	der Merchanischer der	1112224015	OF OTERMINASTEL	Markete le /Ferries	Annie DO#:
Safety Gear Slicker Suits Spill Kit	MISC. EQ	uipfiieitch hat an air	S. D. S. DEXLIA	waterials/Equipi	nent PO#;
QC Tyvek Suits Drinking Water (case)					
Chemical Gloves Grinding Disk (inches)  APR Respirator Welding Rods					
Breathing Air Respirator w/ 5 min Fire Blankes  Confined Space Kit Duct Tape (roll)					
4-Gas Monitor 6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)					
Safety Harness 6ml Poly Bags (each)					
OVA/P100 Cartridges (pair)  Face Shields	+ +				
Chemical Boots (pair)  Chemical Boots (pair)  Fuel					
Safety Life Lines Leather Gloves					
2-Way Radios	-	<u></u>			
Comments:					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
on a constant of the constant	N. Grand and Dec. Travel Proceedings	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	ger kalandir. San san s	CIMA 0000	)48 
Cima Services LP Employee Signature	Customer Sibnature:			部数域 有种	医苯酚 在这

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 188 of 200



### Work Order

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

CIMA Services, L.P.
A Full Service Industrial Company

M

Cu	stomer:	PC		_		Contact:	Loc	: Oarc	10
Da	2000	18-15	Job Site/CIMA Job #: 108415 00	7		Job PO#:			
	o Complete:	☐ Yes ☐ No Job	Description:	er en				eminimization and a second Principle of Control of the Artificial Section (Control of Control of Co	
		D 100   D 110   00.	San (1994) 1994	4.01	Time (30 m	in Lunch l	Mandatory	l v	
	or Graft:	10 - 10 - 10 A A A	Employee Name	Time In	Time Ou		ight Time	/ Overtime	Total Hours
Services.	فالمناه والمتحالة المتحالة المتحالة	HENRY	SANKHEZ-	6.30	3,00			29 70 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	8
		Jacob	Pe (0)2	6:30	3100				8
		Wester	Carte and	6 4 D	3720				
		AE FYTIN A	lamo	6:30	13:00				8
	26	()ziel	Loper	6:30	3:00				8
		1020	914 mo	6:30	3:00				8
		Luis P	era	6:30	3100				Ř
		David -	Trevito	6:30	3:00				Š
		SIXTO G	Trevito	6:30	34200 [	?;фe			3.5
		77 %							
	NO 10 - MARKO PARKETON THEORETS								
-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
	E (	quipment	Unit No.		1	Time	Activities to		Total Hours
				Leave Yard	Arrive Pla	ant Le	ave Plant	Arrive Yard	
	l Trailer				-				
	ce Traller				<del> </del>				
	w Truck	ft (lb)			<del>                                     </del>				
~	Terrain Fork Li				<del> </del>				
17.0	Compressor	<u>CFM</u>						<del>                                     </del>	
	uum Truck (				-				
- 1.7	lding Machine								
	ting Torches n Lift	/0!\							
IVIA	I) EIIL	(Size)				-			
<u> </u>	<u> </u>							<del>                                     </del>	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<u> </u>				
	<u> </u>								
	Saf	lety Gear	Consumables	Misc. Ed	quipment		Extra	Materials/Equipm	nent PO#
	Slicker Suits		Spill Kit						
	QC Tyvek S	uits	Drinking Water (case)						
	Chemical Gl	oves	Grinding Disk (inches)						
	APR Respire	ator	Welding Rods						
	Breathing Ai	r Respirator w/ 5 min	Fire Blankes						
	Confined Sp	ace Kit	Duct Tape (roll)						
	4-Gas Monit	or	6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)		_				
	Safety Harn		6ml Poly Bags (each)						
		Cartridges (pa <u>ir)</u>	Face Shields				<del> </del>		
	Chemical Bo		Fuel						,
	Safety Life L		Leather Gloves						
	2-Way Radio	DS					<del>                                     </del>		
Con	nments:			***					
	·								
·									•
	a Services Li			Customer Signature:		14000	e de la compa	CIMA 000049	<b>,</b>
42123	ature			AIRIGENIA!		0.000 2009 4009 4000			300 STEEL VILLE BOOK 1750

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 189 of 200



### Work Order

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

CIMA Services, L.P.
A Full Service Industrial Company

M

Customer: 177				Cont	act: EEE	- End	
Date: /2-2/-	13	Job Site/CIMA Job #: /O 9 6 /	5007	Job F	O#:		
Job Complete: 🛛 Y	es 🗆 No Jo	b Description:					
Creft		Employee Name		Time (30 min Lur	ich Mandatory)	Sept.	Total Hours
A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE OF TH	17-1		Time In		Straight Time	Overtime	
	12 17	AncHEZ	6:30	9:00			2/2
		almo	6:30	9:00			25
		IMO	6230	9:00			22
		1 Gacesc	6:30	9:00			21/2
		<u> </u>	6:30	9:00			2 = 2
	Dat Cam	Casas	6:30	9:00			22
		14	6:30 6:30	9:00			24
		rewas	0.30	9:00			22
	Oriel C	opez	6:30	12:00			5
	51 V40 00	INCIA	6.50	12:00			3
Egulpm		Unit No.		Tim	e		Total Hours
	ent	GIIII NO.	Leave Yard	Arrive Plant	Leave Plant	Arrive Yard	IUIAI NUUIS
Tool Trailer							
Office Traller							
Crew Truck	//Ь\						
All Terrain Fork Lift Air Compressor	(lb) CFM						
Vacuum Truck (	CFWI \						
Welding Machine							
Cutting Torches							
Man Lift (Size)							
	(0.20)						
,							
Safety G	ear	Consumables	Misc. Ed	quipment	Extra	Materials/Equipn	nent PO#
Slicker Suits		Spill Kit					
QC Tyvek Suits		Drinking Water (case)				2	
Chemical Gloves		Grinding Disk (inches)					
APR Respirator		Welding Rods		=			
Breathing Air Resp		Fire Blankes					
Confined Space K	<u> </u>	Duct Tape (roll)				<del></del>	
4-Gas Monitor Safety Harness		6ml Poly Sheeting (roll) 6ml Poly Bags (each)					
OVA/P100 Cartride	nes (pair)	Face Shields					
Chemical Boots (p		Fuel					
Safety Life Lines	,	Leather Gloves				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2-Way Radios							
				•			
Comments:				<u></u>			
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Cima Services LP Emp	loves		Customer			CIMA 000050	)
Signature			Signature:		an Section 1990		
		White - CIMA File Copy	Yellow - Customer	Pink – Billing			

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 190 of 200



Work Order

M

1237

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316 CIMA Services, L.P.
A Full Service Industrial Company

Customer: II			Contact:	AHHH	( BOOK BUILDE	ζ.	
Date: 12-2275	The state of the s		Job PO#:	The Coast			
Job Complete:	Description:		Time (30 mi	n literalis	landstaar		200
Craft	Employee Name	Time In	Time Out	TELPHINESE STREET	ght Time	Overtime	Total Hours
I Land	Saretto2	6330	\$ .'00	Guan	hir inne	Overtime	10
Qa / A)	ship well of	6130	5:00				10
Praustih	emb Carcia	6:30	Siva				10
South	Peroz	6:30	5000				10
	ass	6:30	5,00				10
	ma	1:30	J-, '0'				10
- Com-	n CA	6:30	5,00				10
	Wint	6:30	5100				10
PU Oziel	oler	6:30	5,00		***		10
Sixto G	abeig	6-30	12:00				<u>'S</u> -
	-	100					
				Time			
Equipment	Unit No.	Leave Yard	Arrive Pla		ve Plant	Arrive Yard	Total Hours
Tool Trailer							
Office Trailer							
Crew Truck							
All Terrain Fork Lift (lb)							
Air Compressor CFM							
Vacuum Truck ( )							
Welding Machine							
Cutting Torches							
Man Lift (Size)							
			ļ				
		ļ					
Safety Gear	Consumables	Missies	ulpment		Eutra	Materials/Equipn	! DO#
Slicker Suits	Spill Kit	Misc. Eq	urbuient		EXUA	waterials/Equipi	Heilt FOW
QC Tyvek Suits	Drinking Water (case)						
Chemical Gloves	Grinding Disk (inches)						
APR Respirator	Welding Rods	<del> </del>					
Breathing Air Respirator w/ 5 min	Fire Blankes						
Confined Space Kit	Duct Tape (roll)						
4-Gas Monitor	6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)						
Safety Harness	6ml Poly Bags (each)						
OVA/P100 Cartridges (pair)	Face Shields						
Chemical Boots (pair)	Fuel						
Safety Life Lines Leather Gloves			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
2-Way Radios	2041.10. 0.0.700						
Comments:	4,				·		
	41000						
Cima Services LP Employee		ustomar	7.00			CIMA 00005	1
Signature		ignature:				CHIPA GOODS	

White - CIMA File Copy

Pink – Billing

Yellow - Customer

### Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 191 of 200



### Work Order

CIMA Services, L.P. A Full Service Industrial Company

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316

RA

Customer; Z7C					C	ontact:		,
Date: 12-23-15 Job Site/CIMA Job #: 108 6/500			7		b PO#:			
	bb Complete: 🔲 Y		b Description:	2000				
		1	Employee Name		Time (30 min l	.unch Mandatory)		Total Hours
	Craft			Time In	Time Out	Straight Time	Overtime	
		HENRY	SHAJCHEZ	6:30	10:30			4.
	<u>BW</u>	LUCY	evia	(:30	10:30			4
	COH RW		Trevino	C:30	10:30			4
	R.W	Oriel	loper	6:30	10:30			4
_		Jose F	Almo	6:30	10:30			4
		Efecin	- Almo	6:30	10130			4
		HUGUSTY	n Garcia	(0:30	10:30			4
		Hicom	Casas	6:30	10:30			4
		Sacrelo	Perez	6:30	10:30			4
		Sixto	Garcia	6:30	10:30			4
					-			
					-			
								Taga di 180 CONTO Santon
	Equipn	nent .	Unit No.	Leave Yard	Arrive Plant	ime Leave Plant	Arrive Yard	Total Hours
To	ol Trailer				Allive I lall	Leave Flailt	Allive laid	
	fice Trailer				+			
-	ew Truck				-			
	Terrain Fork Lift	(lb)		-				
	Compressor	CFM						
	cuum Truck (	)						
Welding Machine				-				
	itting Torches							
A41 341		(Size)						
9 9								
,								
e de contract								
	The state of the s	ear		Misc, Ed	quipment	Extra	Materials/Equipn	nent PO#
<del></del>	Slicker Suits		Spill Kit					
	QC Tyvek Suits		Drinking Water (case)					
	Chemical Gloves		Grinding Disk (Inches) Welding Rods					
APR Respirator  Breathing Air Respirator w/ 5 min		nirator w/ 5 mln	Fire Blankes					
	Confined Space K		Duct Tape (roll)			_		
	4-Gas Monitor	art .	6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)					
	Safety Harness	·····	6ml Poly Bags (each)					
	OVA/P100 Cartrid	ges (pair)	Face Shields					
Chemical Boots (pair)			Fuel					
——————————————————————————————————————			Leather Gloves				· .	
	2-Way Radios							
Cor	mments:							
	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~							
Cin	na Services LP Emp	oloyee		Customer			CIMA 00005	2
2 87733	nature			Signature:				en in the sale

Case 4:20-cv-03469 Document 1-1 Filed on 10/08/20 in TXSD Page 192 of 200

CIMA

P.O. Box 0646, South Houston TX 77587 PH: (713) 946-5053 Fax: 832-548-8316 Work Order

CIMA Services, L.P.

A Full Service Industrial Company

M

Customer:					Contact: (se Garaia				
Date: /2-3/-/5 Job Site/CIMA Job #:							PO#:		
Job Complete: Q Yes D No Job Description:									
	Craft		Employee Name		The state of the s	Time (30 min L	unch Mandatory)		Total Hours
	A SOL	100000	Employee walle		Time in	Time Out	Straight Time	Overtime	total nous
		Nown	2 5m/162		6-30				
		Agestin	Gercia		6:30				
		7/10	-am Casas		6.30				
		Jac	ob Perez		G!30				
			Mars		(2)0				
	RW.	Lus Per			6:30			~~~	
,	PL HEL	pr Kober	et Garcio		6:30				
	<del>- 2914 .</del>	J95°C	TYENINO		6.30				
	KW	- (2) Zie/	Lopez		6:30				
				_					
	.,								
	againment (Steering) of Commission of the Commis								
***									
	Equ	ipment	Unit No.		Leave Yard	T Arrive Plant	ime Leave Plant	Arrive Yard	Total Hours
Too	Trailer				Leave I al u	Alliveriant	reave Light	Millive latu	
	ce Trailer								
	w Truck								
	Terrain Fork Lift	(lb)							·
	Compressor	CFM							
	uum Truck (	)						_	
	ding Machine								·
	ling Torches								
1 2 112	Lift	(Size)							
							<u> </u>		(
		ty Gear			Misc. Eq	ulpment	Extra	Materials/Equipm	ent PO#
	Slicker Suits		Spill Kit		-				
i	QC Tyvek Suit		Drinking Water (case)						
- 1	Chemical Glov APR Respirate		Grinding Disk (inches Welding Rods	8)			<del></del>		
-		or Respirator w/ 5 min	Fire Blankes						
<u> </u>	Confined Space		Duct Tape (roll)						
	4-Gas Monitor		6ml Poly Sheeting (roll)						
	Safety Harnes		6ml Poly Bags (each)						
	OVA/P100 Ca		Face Shields						
	Chemical Boo		Fuel						
	Safety Life Lin		Leather Gloves					,	
	2-Way Radios								
	<u> </u>								
Con	nments:								
-									
									•
Clm	a Services LP	Employes		Cı	stomer			CIMA 00005	3
	alure				gnature:			CHIMA GUUUL	

## **EXHIBIT A-2**

### CAUSE NO. 2020-54452

GARRY DILLARD,	§	IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
	§	
Plaintiff,	§	
	§	
V.	§	HARRIS COUNTY, TEXAS
	§	
INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS	§	
COMPANY LLC, INTERCONTINENTAL	§	
TERMINALS MANAGEMENT	§	
COMPANY, and CIMA SERVICES, LP	§	
	§	
Defendants.	§	215th JUDICIAL DISTRICT

# DEFENDANT INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY LLC'S MOTION TO TRANSFER VENUE AND, SUBJECT THERETO, ORIGINAL ANSWER

Defendant Intercontinental Terminals Company LLC ("Defendant") files its Motion to Transfer Venue and, subject thereto, Original Answer to Plaintiff's Original Petition, Jury Demand, and Requests for Disclosure (the "Petition").

### I. Motion to Transfer Venue

Pursuant to Rule 257 of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, Defendant respectfully requests that venue for this action be transferred from Harris County to another county of proper venue under the Texas Civil Practice and Remedies Code. Defendant will supplement the record with a brief in support of its motion and necessary affidavit upon completion of sufficient discovery.

#### II. General Denial

Pursuant to Rule 92 of the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure, Defendant generally denies the allegations and claims set forth in Plaintiff's Petition and demands strict proof thereof by a preponderance of the credible evidence, as required by the Constitution and laws of the State of Texas.

### **III.** Affirmative Defenses

- 1. Plaintiff fails to state a claim upon which relief can be granted.
- 2. Plaintiff's claim are barred because Plaintiff lacks standing to bring, in whole or in part, the claims alleged in the Petition.
- 3. Defendant asserts the defense of contributory or comparative negligence to the extent that the damages and injuries alleged in Plaintiff's Petition were legally and proximately caused, in whole or in part, by the negligence, fault, negligence per se, and other culpable conduct of other persons or parties who failed to exercise the requisite degree of care and caution, entitling Defendant to have the Court and jury apply the doctrine of comparative negligence established by Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code § 33.001 *et seq.* to reduce any judgment against it by the degree of negligence or fault attributable to any other person or party.
- 4. Defendant asserts the defense of superseding or intervening cause to the extent that the damages and injuries alleged in Plaintiff's Petition were legally and proximately caused by separate and independent events or agencies that were not the result of Defendant's actions or reasonably foreseeable to Defendant or within its control.
- 5. Defendant denies that the alleged injuries of Plaintiff were proximately caused by any alleged act or omission of Defendant.
- 6. As an affirmative defense, the evidence may show that one or more claims of Plaintiff are barred in whole or in part by the failure to mitigate damages.
- 7. As an affirmative defense, the evidence may show that one or more of Plaintiff's claims are barred in whole or in part by the doctrine of waiver.
- 8. All conduct and activities of Defendant, as alleged in the Petition, conformed to applicable statutes, government regulations, government-issued permits, and industry standards based upon the state of knowledge at the time alleged in the Petition and/or

were taken at the specific direction of or in conjunction with or with approval or ratification by federal, state, and/or local governmental authorities.

- 9. Alternatively, should any amount be cast against Defendant in judgment, Defendant is entitled to a credit and off-set for any and all payments made to Plaintiff for any purpose arising out of the incident and/or claims made the subject of this litigation, including, but not limited to, settlement credits.
- 10. Defendant denies any liability for punitive or exemplary damages. In any event, Plaintiff's claims for exemplary damages are limited by Tex. Civ. Prac. & Rem. Code § 41.008.
- 11. Defendant denies any liability for punitive or exemplary damages. In any event, Plaintiff's claim for punitive damages against Defendant cannot be sustained because an award of punitive damages under Texas law without proof of every element beyond a reasonable doubt would violate Defendant's rights under Amendments IV, V, VI, and XIV of the United States Constitution and under Sections 9, 10, 14, and 19 of Article I of the Texas Constitution.
- 12. Defendant denies any liability for punitive or exemplary damages. In any event, Plaintiff's claims for punitive damages against Defendant cannot be sustained because an award of punitive damages under Texas law by a jury that (1) is not provided any standard of sufficient clarity for determining the appropriateness or the appropriate size of any punitive damages award; (2) is not instructed on the limits of punitive damages imposed by the applicable principles of deterrence and punishment; (3) is not expressly prohibited from awarding punitive damages or determining the amount of an award of punitive damages, in whole or in part, on the basis of invidiously discriminatory characteristics; (4) is permitted to award punitive damages under a standard for determining liability for punitive damages that is vague and arbitrary and

does not define with sufficient clarity the conduct or mental state that makes punitive damages permissible; and (5) is not subject to judicial review on the basis of objective standards, would violate Defendant's due process rights guaranteed by the Fourteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution and by Section 19 of Article I of the Texas Constitution.

- 13. Defendant denies any liability for punitive or exemplary damages. In any event, a punitive damages award would violate the prohibition against excessive fines contained in the Eighth Amendment to the United States Constitution, as embodied in the due process clause of the Fourteenth Amendment to that Constitution, and Article I, § 19 of the Texas Constitution.
- 14. Defendant reserves the right to assert other affirmative defenses, cross-claims, and designations of responsible third parties as discovery proceeds.

### IV. Right to Amend

Defendant reserves the right to amend this Answer.

### V. Request for Jury

Defendant requests a trial by jury and will pay the required fee in accordance with the deadlines imposed by the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure.

### VI. Prayer

Defendant requests that this Court, after trial or final hearing of this case, enter judgment in Defendant's favor, that Plaintiff take nothing by reason of this suit, and that the Court award Defendant its costs of court and expenses and all other relief to which it is entitled.

### Respectfully submitted,

### BAKER BOTTS L.L.P.

By: <u>/s/ Russell C. Lewis</u>

Russell C. Lewis Texas Bar No. 24036968 Michael S. Goldberg Texas Bar No. 08075800 Benjamin Gonsoulin Texas Bar No. 24099682 Kelly Hanen Texas Bar No. 24101862 Elizabeth Furlow Texas Bar No. 24109899 One Shell Plaza 910 Louisiana Street Houston, Texas 77002-4995 Telephone: (713) 229-1767 Facsimile: (713) 229-2867 russell.lewis@bakerbotts.com michael.goldberg@bakerbotts.com ben.gonsoulin@bakerbotts.com kelly.hanen@bakerbotts.com elizabeth.furlow@bakerbotts.com

### PHELPS DUNBAR LLP

By: /s/ Ivan M. Rodriguez

Ivan M. Rodriguez
Texas Bar No. 24058977
Marc G. Matthews
Texas Bar No. 24055921
J. Alan Harrell
Texas Bar No. 24114609
500 Dallas, Suite 1300
Houston, Texas 77002
Telephone: (713) 626-1386
Telecopier: (713) 626-1388
ivan.rodriguez@phelps.com
marc.matthews@phelps.com
alan.harrell@phelps.com

ATTORNEYS FOR DEFENDANT INTERCONTINENTAL TERMINALS COMPANY LLC

### **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

This certifies that a copy of the above and foregoing was sent by electronic mail to the following counsel of record on this 8th day of October 2020:

William R. Ogden Farrar & Ball, L.L.P. 1117 Herkimer Street Houston, TX 77008 Telephone: (713) 221-8300 Facsimile: (713) 221-8301

Email: bill@fbtrial.com

Chance A. McMillan McMillan Firm, P.L.C. 440 Louisiana, Ste. 1200 Houston, TX 77002-1691 Telephone: (281) 888-2131 Facsimile: (832) 831-2175 cam@mcmillanfirm.com

> /s/ Russell C. Lewis Russell C. Lewis